



## Public Disclosure for Tax-Exempt Organizations

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of their application for exemption and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. Alternatively, the Internet may be used to make these documents available. (See the “Using the Internet” section which follows.) These rules apply to an organization’s Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) for the last three years and to its application for exemption.<sup>1</sup> If the application was filed prior to July 15, 1987, disclosure is not required unless the organization had a copy of the application on July 15, 1987. An organization **may omit names and addresses of contributors from its return(s)**. Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

While disclosure rules create an additional burden, they also provide an opportunity for your organization to showcase the community benefits that it provides. The rules also heighten the need to carefully review all responses, including narrative explanations, contained on your Form(s) 990/990-T before filing.

### *Where Must Information Be Provided?*

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there.

### *How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?*

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent.

### *Written Requests*

Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

### *What Can an Organization Charge?*

You are currently allowed to charge a maximum fee of \$.20 cents per page in addition to actual postage costs.

---

<sup>1</sup> Certain information within an application for exemption can be withheld from public inspection if public availability would adversely affect the organization, *e.g.*, information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work or apparatus of the organization.

If any organization receives a written request for copies with no payment enclosed and the organization requires payment in advance, the organization must request payment within seven days from the date it received the request. An organization is required to accept a personal check for written requests if it does not accept payment by credit card. If an organization does not require prepayment and the requester does not enclose a prepayment with the request, the organization must receive consent from a requester before providing copies for which the fee charge for copying and postage would be in excess of \$20.

### ***Local or Subordinate Organizations***

A local or subordinate organization that is covered by a group exemption letter is given additional time for responding to some requests. If this type of organization receives a request made in person for inspection of its application for tax exemption, the local organization is required to acquire and make available the application for a group exemption letter filed by the central or parent organization within not more than two weeks. The same general rule would apply with respect to a local or subordinate organization that does not file its own Form(s) 990/990-T but is covered under a group return. Again, the local or subordinate organization must make the group return available for inspection within a reasonable period which is defined as not more than two weeks. If the group return includes separate schedules with respect to each local or subordinate organization, the local or subordinate organization may exclude or omit any schedules relating only to other organizations which are included in the group return.

If a request is made for a personal inspection to a local or subordinate organization, it has the option of mailing the return to the requester rather than allowing an inspection. However, if this is done, the local or subordinate organization may not charge for the copying of the document unless the requester consents to the charge. If a local or subordinate organization receives a request for copies, then it must comply with the rules stated previously.

### ***Using the Internet***

As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to its exemption application and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) through the Internet. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the Internet must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

There is nothing that prevents others from posting your Forms 990, 990-T and exemption application on the Internet. Based on this fact and the potential strain on your organization's resources from providing copies, organizations should consider posting these documents on the Internet.

### ***What if the Requests Are a Form of Harassment?***

If an organization believes it is subject to a harassment campaign, it can file an application for a harassment determination with the Internal Revenue Service. This would allow the organization to suspend compliance with these requests. In addition, an organization may disregard requests for copies in excess of two per month or four per year made by a single individual or sent from a single address, without submitting an application for a harassment determination.

Please contact your BKD advisor if you have questions about these rules.

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

**Open to Public Inspection**

**A** For the 2019 calendar year, or tax year beginning

07/01, 2019, and ending

06/30, 2020

**B** Check if applicable:

- Address change
- Name change
- Initial return
- Final return/terminated
- Amended return
- Application pending

**C** Name of organization  
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite  
535 PORTWALL ST

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code  
HOUSTON, TX 77029

**F** Name and address of principal officer: KATHY FOUNTAIN  
535 PORTWALL ST, HOUSTON, TX 77029

**D** Employer identification number  
74-2181456

**E** Telephone number  
(713) 223-3700

**G** Gross receipts \$ 321,493,667.

**H(a)** Is this a group return for subordinates?  Yes  No

**H(b)** Are all subordinates included?  Yes  No

If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)

**I** Tax-exempt status:  501(c)(3)  501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**J** Website: ▶ WWW.HOUSTONFOODBANK.ORG

**H(c)** Group exemption number ▶

**K** Form of organization:  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other ▶

**L** Year of formation: 1982 **M** State of legal domicile: TX

## Part I Summary

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES. LAST YEAR WE PROVIDED 159 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18 COUNTIES THROUGH OUR 1,500 COMMUNITY PARTNERS.				
	<b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.				
	<b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	20.		
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	19.		
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	540.		
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	88,061.		
	<b>7a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	0.		
<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39	<b>7b</b>	0.			
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	203,992,805.	Current Year	317,624,878.
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		3,778,207.		2,715,561.
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		-206,161.		-214,307.
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		952,624.		894,709.
	<b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		208,517,475.		321,020,841.
	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		171,927,393.	
<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0.		0.
<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)			20,830,367.		22,548,826.
<b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0.		0.
<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 874,102.					
<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)			23,699,530.		27,568,636.
<b>18</b> Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		216,457,290.		293,506,374.	
<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-7,939,815.		27,514,467.	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	96,909,840.	End of Year	138,990,726.
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		6,525,976.		21,034,530.
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		90,383,864.		117,956,196.

## Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here**

Signature of officer \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Type or print name and title \_\_\_\_\_

**Paid Preparer Use Only**

Print/Type preparer's name: AMANDA MAYA  
Preparer's signature: *Amanda Maya*  
Date: 05/03/2021  
Check  if self-employed  
PTIN: P01067777

Firm's name ▶ BKD, LLP  
Firm's EIN ▶ 44-0160260  
Firm's address ▶ 2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE 1500 HOUSTON, TX 77056  
Phone no. 713.499.4600

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  Yes  No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

ATTACHMENT 1

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 281,271,878. including grants of \$ 243,388,912. ) (Revenue \$ 2,715,561. )

FOOD DISTRIBUTION - FOOD DISTRIBUTION IS THE HOUSTON FOOD BANKS CORE FUNCTION. FOOD AND OTHER SELECT PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED TO HUNGER-RELIEF AGENCIES THAT THEN PROVIDE DIRECT SERVICE TO MORE THAN 1 MILLION LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS EACH YEAR. DURING THIS YEAR, WE HAD A SIGNIFICANT RESPONSE TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC. WE PROVIDED 159 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS, INCLUDING OVER 81 MILLION POUNDS OF PRODUCE. THE VALUE OF THE TOTAL DISTRIBUTED WAS OVER \$224 MILLION IN DONATED AND PURCHASED FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HAS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION IN THE FEEDING AMERICA NETWORK OF FOOD BANKS.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 6,321,649. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

CHILD HUNGER INITIATIVES - APPROXIMATELY 60% OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSTON AREA RELY ON FREE AND REDUCED LUNCH DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR. PROPER NUTRITION IS VITAL TO THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN. CHILDREN WITHOUT PROPER NUTRITION HAVE DIFFICULTIES CONCENTRATING IN SCHOOL, EXPERIENCE TARDINESS, AND ARE MORE PRONE TO CHRONIC ILLNESS THAT CAN HINDER THEIR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK OPERATES FIVE PROGRAMS THAT EQUIP CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES WITH TOOLS THEY NEED TO BE SUCCESSFUL: BACKPACK BUDDY, KIDS CAFE, SCHOOL MARKET, TEACHERS AID, AND NUTRITION EDUCATION. LAST YEAR, 8.0 MILLION MEALS WERE PROVIDED TO CHILDREN THROUGH ONE OF HFBS CHILD HUNGER-RELIEF PROGRAMS.

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 2,305,496. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

ATTACHMENT 2

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) ATTACHMENT 3

(Expenses \$ 1,496,013. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 291,395,036.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i> . . . . .	X	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)? . . . . .	X	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i> . . . . .		X
<b>4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i> . . . . .		X
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i> . . . . .		X
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i> . . . . .		X
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> . . . . .		X
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> . . . . .		X
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> . . . . .	X	
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> . . . . .	X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> . . . . .		X
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> . . . . .		X
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> . . . . .		X
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> . . . . .	X	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> . . . . .		X
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.</i> . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	X	
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i> . . . . .		X
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?. . . . .		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> . . . . .		X
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> . . . . .		X
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> . . . . .		X
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions). . . . .		X
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> . . . . .	X	
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> . . . . .		X
<b>20a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? . . . . .		
<b>21</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> . . . . .	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Question text, and Yes/No columns. Rows include questions 22 through 38 regarding organizational reporting, compensation, tax-exempt bonds, and controlled entities.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V [ ]

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Question text, and Yes/No columns. Rows include questions 1a, 1b, and 1c regarding Form 1096, W-2G forms, and backup withholding rules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 16 regarding employee counts, tax returns, business income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable trusts.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 1a (20), 1b (19), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records



**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII  X

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
  - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT	38.00 2.00	X		X				322,145.	0.	45,852.
(2) AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				165,417.	0.	24,737.
(3) KATHY FOUNTAIN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	39.00 1.00			X				143,255.	0.	8,281.
(4) NICOLE LANDER CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				130,376.	0.	19,991.
(5) MATTHEW TOOMES CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				140,766.	0.	2,398.
(6) PAULA MCKENZIE DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	40.00 0.					X		106,873.	0.	19,993.
(7) CASEY FERRELL DIR. OF INFORMATION SERVICES	40.00 0.					X		102,154.	0.	23,074.
(8) MANU ASTHANA DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) T. RYDER BOOTH DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) MIGUEL CALATAYUD DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) CHARLES DAVIDSON DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) JEFF DODSON TREASURER	1.00 1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) MARCELA DONADIO DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) BARBARA GREEN DIRECTOR	1.00 1.00	X						0.	0.	0.

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
( 15) GREG GRISSOM ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 16) JIM GUILFOYLE ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 17) PHIL HAWK ----- CHAIRMAN	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 18) LISA HELFMAN ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 19) SANTOS HINOJOSA ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 20) LAURA JULIANO ----- VICE CHAIRMAN	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 21) DARRYL MONTGOMERY ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 22) BEN SAMUELS ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 23) MAYRA VASQUEZ ----- SECRETARY	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 24) TRACY VAUGHT ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
( 25) LARRY WYCHE ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
<b>1b Sub-total</b> . . . . .							1,110,986.	0.	144,326.	
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> . . . . .							0.	0.	0.	
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> . . . . .							1,110,986.	0.	144,326.	

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ► 7

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .	X	
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> . . . . .		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 4		

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 10

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
( 26 ) JON YOUNG ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
-----										
<b>1b Sub-total</b> .....								0.	0.	0.
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> .....										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> .....										

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **▶** 7

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> .....		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> .....	X	
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> .....		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **▶**

**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
				Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b>	Federated campaigns . . . . .	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b>	Membership dues . . . . .	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b>	Fundraising events . . . . .	<b>1c</b>	564,045.				
	<b>d</b>	Related organizations . . . . .	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b>	Government grants (contributions) . .	<b>1e</b>	39,002,263.				
	<b>f</b>	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above .	<b>1f</b>	278,058,570.				
	<b>g</b>	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f. . . . .	<b>1g</b>	\$ 225,036,041.				
	<b>h</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .			317,624,878.			
	<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	<b>2a</b>	AGENCY FEES	Business Code	644210	954,158.	954,158.	
<b>b</b>		FOOD SALES		624210	894,920.	894,920.		
<b>c</b>		OTHER PROGRAM REVENUE		900099	866,483.	866,483.		
<b>d</b>								
<b>e</b>								
<b>f</b>		All other program service revenue . . . . .						
<b>g</b>		<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .			2,715,561.			
<b>Other Revenue</b>		<b>3</b>	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts). . . . .			-221,845.		-221,845.
	<b>4</b>	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . . . . .			0.			
	<b>5</b>	Royalties . . . . .			0.			
	<b>6a</b>	Gross rents . . . . .	(i) Real	926,036.				
			(ii) Personal					
	<b>b</b>	Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>					
	<b>c</b>	Rental income or (loss)	<b>6c</b>	926,036.				
	<b>d</b>	Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .			926,036.		926,036.	
	<b>7a</b>	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	303,083.				
			(ii) Other	52,040.				
	<b>b</b>	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . . . . .	<b>7b</b>	309,952.	37,633.			
	<b>c</b>	Gain or (loss) . . . . .	<b>7c</b>	-6,869.	14,407.			
<b>d</b>	Net gain or (loss) . . . . .			7,538.		7,538.		
<b>8a</b>	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 564,045. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 . . . . .	<b>8a</b>	93,914.					
<b>b</b>	Less: direct expenses . . . . .	<b>8b</b>	125,241.					
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events. . . . .			-31,327.		-31,327.		
<b>9a</b>	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .	<b>9a</b>	0.					
<b>b</b>	Less: direct expenses . . . . .	<b>9b</b>	0.					
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. . . . .			0.				
<b>10a</b>	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .		0.					
			0.					
			0.					
<b>b</b>	Less: cost of goods sold . . . . .	<b>10b</b>	0.					
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory. . . . .			0.				
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	<b>11a</b>		Business Code					
	<b>b</b>							
	<b>c</b>							
	<b>d</b>	All other revenue . . . . .						
	<b>e</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .			0.			
<b>12</b>	<b>Total revenue.</b> See instructions . . . . .			321,020,841.	2,715,561.	680,402.		

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Table with 5 columns: (A) Total expenses, (B) Program service expenses, (C) Management and general expenses, (D) Fundraising expenses. Rows include categories like Grants, Salaries, Pension, Advertising, etc.

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing . . . . .	3,659,237.	<b>1</b>	34,333,466.	
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments. . . . .	1,016,363.	<b>2</b>	6,325,255.	
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . . .	5,550,149.	<b>3</b>	14,844,938.	
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net. . . . .	402,123.	<b>4</b>	390,989.	
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons . . . . .	0.	<b>5</b>	0.	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). . . . .	0.	<b>6</b>	0.	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net . . . . .	4,763,187.	<b>7</b>	4,763,187.	
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use . . . . .	20,276,114.	<b>8</b>	21,466,551.	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .	318,158.	<b>9</b>	516,338.	
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D . . . . .	<b>10a</b> 82,576,919.			
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation. . . . .	<b>10b</b> 29,526,052.			
			57,333,601.	<b>10c</b>	53,050,867.
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities. . . . .	2,424,854.	<b>11</b>	2,579,282.	
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	1,166,054.	<b>12</b>	699,853.	
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11. . . . .	0.	<b>13</b>	0.	
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets . . . . .	0.	<b>14</b>	20,000.	
<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	0.	<b>15</b>	0.		
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) . . . . .		96,909,840.	<b>16</b>	138,990,726.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses. . . . .	2,806,381.	<b>17</b>	14,251,817.	
	<b>18</b> Grants payable . . . . .	0.	<b>18</b>	0.	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue. . . . .	0.	<b>19</b>	0.	
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities. . . . .	0.	<b>20</b>	0.	
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D. . . . .	0.	<b>21</b>	0.	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons . . . . .	0.	<b>22</b>	0.	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .	0.	<b>23</b>	0.	
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties. . . . .	0.	<b>24</b>	0.	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D . . . . .	3,719,595.	<b>25</b>	6,782,713.	
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25. . . . .		6,525,976.	<b>26</b>	21,034,530.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>				
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions. . . . .	88,017,541.	<b>27</b>	110,878,970.	
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions. . . . .	2,366,323.	<b>28</b>	7,077,226.	
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>				
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . .		<b>29</b>		
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund. . . . .		<b>30</b>		
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds. . . . .		<b>31</b>		
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances . . . . .	90,383,864.	<b>32</b>	117,956,196.	
<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances. . . . .		96,909,840.	<b>33</b>	138,990,726.	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

<b>1</b>	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>1</b>	321,020,841.
<b>2</b>	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2</b>	293,506,374.
<b>3</b>	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	<b>3</b>	27,514,467.
<b>4</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	<b>4</b>	90,383,864.
<b>5</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>5</b>	54,865.
<b>6</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>6</b>	0.
<b>7</b>	Investment expenses	<b>7</b>	0.
<b>8</b>	Prior period adjustments	<b>8</b>	3,000.
<b>9</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	<b>9</b>	0.
<b>10</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	<b>10</b>	117,956,196.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII.

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash  Accrual  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? . . . . .  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? . . . . .  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? . . . . .  
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? . . . . .
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits . . .

	Yes	No
<b>2a</b>		X
<b>2b</b>	X	
<b>2c</b>	X	
<b>3a</b>	X	
<b>3b</b>	X	

Form **990** (2019)

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**.  
Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . .

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
<b>Total</b>						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

JSA  
9E1210 1.000



Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2015, (b) 2016, (c) 2017, (d) 2018, (e) 2019, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 4 Total; 5 The portion of total contributions by each person; 6 Public support.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2015, (b) 2016, (c) 2017, (d) 2018, (e) 2019, (f) Total. Rows include: 7 Amounts from line 4; 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 9 Net income from unrelated business activities; 10 Other income; 11 Total support; 12 Gross receipts from related activities; 13 First five years.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Rows include: 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (99.85%); 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 (99.84%); 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2019 (checked); 16b 33 1/3% support test - 2018; 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019; 17b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018; 18 Private foundation.

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.  
 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose . . . . .						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 . . . . .						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . . .						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge . . . . .						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 . . . . .						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons . . . . .						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year . . . . .						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b . . . . .						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) . . . . .						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6 . . . . .						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources . . . . .						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 . . . . .						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b . . . . .						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on . . . . .						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . . . . .						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . . . . .						

**14 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** . . . . .

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2019 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) . . . . .	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 . . . . .	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2019</b> (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) . . . . .	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2018</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17 . . . . .	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2019.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2018.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b <b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c <b>Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

		Yes	No
<b>11</b>	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b>	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>b</b>	A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
<b>c</b>	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>2</b>	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b>	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b>	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b>	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.	
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.	
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).	
<b>2</b>	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
<b>a</b>		Yes	No
	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
<b>b</b>		Yes	No
	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
<b>3</b>	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
<b>a</b>		Yes	No
	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b>		Yes	No
	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

**1**  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

<b>Section A - Adjusted Net Income</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
<b>1</b> Net short-term capital gain	<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b> Recoveries of prior-year distributions	<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b> Other gross income (see instructions)	<b>3</b>		
<b>4</b> Add lines 1 through 3.	<b>4</b>		
<b>5</b> Depreciation and depletion	<b>5</b>		
<b>6</b> Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	<b>6</b>		
<b>7</b> Other expenses (see instructions)	<b>7</b>		
<b>8 Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	<b>8</b>		

<b>Section B - Minimum Asset Amount</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
<b>1</b> Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
<b>a</b> Average monthly value of securities	<b>1a</b>		
<b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances	<b>1b</b>		
<b>c</b> Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	<b>1c</b>		
<b>d Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	<b>1d</b>		
<b>e Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
<b>2</b> Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b> Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	<b>3</b>		
<b>4</b> Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	<b>4</b>		
<b>5</b> Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	<b>5</b>		
<b>6</b> Multiply line 5 by .035.	<b>6</b>		
<b>7</b> Recoveries of prior-year distributions	<b>7</b>		
<b>8 Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	<b>8</b>		

<b>Section C - Distributable Amount</b>			Current Year
<b>1</b> Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b> Enter 85% of line 1.	<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b> Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	<b>3</b>		
<b>4</b> Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	<b>4</b>		
<b>5</b> Income tax imposed in prior year	<b>5</b>		
<b>6 Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	<b>6</b>		

**7**  Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)**

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 <b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2019	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2019
1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019			
a From 2014 . . . . .			
b From 2015 . . . . .			
c From 2016 . . . . .			
d From 2017 . . . . .			
e From 2018 . . . . .			
f <b>Total</b> of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7:                     \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 <b>Excess distributions carryover to 2020.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2015 . . . .			
b Excess from 2016 . . . .			
c Excess from 2017 . . . .			
d Excess from 2018 . . . .			
e Excess from 2019 . . . .			

---

**Part VI** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

---

**Schedule of Contributors**

**2019**

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.  
 ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

Organization type (check one):

**Filers of:**

**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year . . . . . ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).



Name of organization **THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK**

Employer identification number  
74-2181456

**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 125,202,291.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 11,836,125.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part II** Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	FOOD	\$ 105,785,310.	VAR

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part III** *Exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply), 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. (2a Total number of conservation easements, 2b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements, 2c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a), 2d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register), 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year, 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?, 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?, 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items., 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1., (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X., 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1., b Assets included in Form 990, Part X.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

JSA 9E1268 1.000

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)**

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a**  Public exhibition
  - b**  Scholarly research
  - c**  Preservation for future generations
  - d**  Loan or exchange program
  - e**  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? . . . . .  **Yes**  **No**

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? . . . . .  **Yes**  **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |  | Amount    |
|--|-----------|
| <b>c</b> Beginning balance . . . . .             | <b>1c</b> |
| <b>d</b> Additions during the year . . . . .     | <b>1d</b> |
| <b>e</b> Distributions during the year . . . . . | <b>1e</b> |
| <b>f</b> Ending balance . . . . .                | <b>1f</b> |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  **Yes**  **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII . . . . .

**Part V Endowment Funds.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
<b>1a</b> Beginning of year balance . . . . .	7,244,788.	6,741,995.	6,114,613.	5,724,278.	6,027,650.
<b>b</b> Contributions . . . . .	7,455.	530.	15,000.		76,424.
<b>c</b> Net investment earnings, gains, and losses . . . . .	372,444.	550,938.	650,865.	693,025.	-85,624.
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships . . . . .					
<b>e</b> Other expenditures for facilities and programs . . . . .	50,361.	48,675.	38,483.	302,690.	294,172.
<b>f</b> Administrative expenses . . . . .					
<b>g</b> End of year balance . . . . .	7,574,326.	7,244,788.	6,741,995.	6,114,613.	5,724,278.

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 80.0000 %
  - b** Permanent endowment ▶ 12.7000 %
  - c** Term endowment ▶ 7.3000 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |   | Yes          | No            |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| <b>(i)</b> Unrelated organizations . . . . .  | <b>3a(i)</b> | X             |
| <b>(ii)</b> Related organizations . . . . .   | X            | <b>3a(ii)</b> |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? . . . . . | X            | <b>3b</b>     |
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
<b>1a</b> Land . . . . .		4,348,401.		4,348,401.
<b>b</b> Buildings . . . . .		46,299,203.	9,675,913.	36,623,290.
<b>c</b> Leasehold improvements . . . . .		216,841.	6,283.	210,558.
<b>d</b> Equipment . . . . .		31,673,474.	19,843,856.	11,829,618.
<b>e</b> Other . . . . .		39,000.		39,000.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) . . . . .				53,050,867.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives . . . . .		
(2) Closely held equity interests . . . . .		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) . ▶		

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) . ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) . . . . . ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) DUE TO AFFILIATES	1,165,407.
(3) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	2,417,306.
(4) SBA LOAN	3,200,000.
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) . . . . . ▶	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Total revenue reported as 321,020,841.

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Total expenses reported as 293,506,374.

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE PAGE 5

Multiple horizontal lines provided for entering supplemental information.

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE TO BE USED TO FURTHER THE WORK OF THE HOUSTON  
FOOD BANK.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINES 2D &amp; 4B

RECONCILIATION OF REVENUE PER AUDITED F/S WITH REVENUE PER RETURN

REVENUE ON BOOKS, NOT ON RETURN:

REVENUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES IN CONSOLIDATED AUDIT	\$ 374,465
---	------------

REVENUE ON RETURN, NOT ON BOOKS:

QALICB INVESTMENT INCOME PER K-1	\$ (469,201)
----------------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	(125,241)
------------------------	-----------

-----

	\$ (594,442)
--	--------------

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

RECONCILIATION OF EXPENSES PER AUDITED F/S WITH EXPENSES PER RETURN

EXPENSES ON BOOKS, NOT ON RETURN:

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	\$ 125,241
------------------------	------------

EXPENSES FROM SUBSIDIARIES IN CONSOLIDATED AUDIT	516,413
--	---------

-----

	\$ 641,654
--	------------



**SCHEDULE G**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

**2019**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

**Open to Public Inspection**

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.  
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a  Mail solicitations
- b  Internet and email solicitations
- c  Phone solicitations
- d  In-person solicitations
- e  Solicitation of non-government grants
- f  Solicitation of government grants
- g  Special fundraising events

- 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?  **Yes**  **No**
- b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
			Yes	No			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
<b>Total</b> .....							

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
		CHEF 'S DINNER (event type)	BACKPACK BLAST (event type)	1. (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	<b>1</b> Gross receipts . . . . .	271,500.	373,890.	12,570.	657,960.
	<b>2</b> Less: Contributions . . . . .	203,625.	349,250.	11,170.	564,045.
	<b>3</b> Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) . . . . .	67,875.	24,640.	1,400.	93,915.
Direct Expenses	<b>4</b> Cash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>5</b> Noncash prizes . . . . .		26,218.		26,218.
	<b>6</b> Rent/facility costs . . . . .		56,095.		56,095.
	<b>7</b> Food and beverages . . . . .		6,024.		6,024.
	<b>8</b> Entertainment . . . . .				
	<b>9</b> Other direct expenses . . . . .	4,454.	29,181.	3,269.	36,904.
	<b>10</b> Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) . . . . . ▶				125,241.
<b>11</b> Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) . . . . . ▶				-31,326.	

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	<b>1</b> Gross revenue . . . . .				
Direct Expenses	<b>2</b> Cash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>3</b> Noncash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>4</b> Rent/facility costs . . . . .				
	<b>5</b> Other direct expenses . . . . .				
	<b>6</b> Volunteer labor . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	<b>7</b> Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) . . . . . ▶				
	<b>8</b> Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) . . . . . ▶				

**9** Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: \_\_\_\_\_  
**a** Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? . . . . .  Yes  No  
**b** If "No," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

**10a** Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? . . . . .  Yes  No  
**b** If "Yes," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?  Yes  No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?  Yes  No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
 

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Address ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Address ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of services provided ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Director/officer       Employee       Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  Yes  No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) A IS FOR APPLE 3502 BALL ST DOWNSTAIRS GALVESTON, TX 77550		501(C)(3)		391,917.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) A PLACE FOR GRACE FOUNDATION 301 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501(C)(3)		94,810.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ABIDING FAITH UMC/ABBA'S PANTRY 14300 ALMEDA SCHOOL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	80-0425061	501(C)(3)		287,560.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ABUNDANCE LIVING 8512 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	82-0575830	501(C)(3)		532,842.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING 6711 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		15,420.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING AT CHIMNEY 6025 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		12,939.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) AIDS FOUNDATION OF HOUSTON 6260 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 100	76-0073661	501(C)(3)		193,709.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ALBURY HEAD START 11125 ALBURY HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		208,032.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ALDINE GREENSPOINT YMCA 250 N SAM HOUSTON PKWY E HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		10,500.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ALDINE ISD WAREHOUSE 9999 VETERANS MEMORIAL HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		555,431.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ALDINE YMCA 12351 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77067		501(C)(3)		303,380.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ALEXANDER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 8500 BROOKWULF HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		60,887.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALEXANDER PLACE APARTMENTS 2401 N. ALEXANDER DRIVE BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		25,337.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ALIEF ISD 12360 BEAR RAM ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		241,459.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ALIEF ISD WAREHOUSE 12101 SEVENTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		201,327.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN CHURCH FOOD PANTRY 13403 RENN RD. HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0666687	501(C)(3)		1,644,434.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ALLEN PARKWAY BOYS & GIRLS CLUB 815 CROSBY HOUSTON, TX 77019	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		45,787.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST 13924 QUENTION DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0574110	501(C)(3)		1,653,807.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ALPHA & OMEGA IMOF 12835 ALSTON RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	41-2176420	501(C)(3)		73,501.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ALPHA ACADEMY 7722 VAN NESS HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		5,519.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ALTA VERDE APARTMENTS UO 8801 GLENCREST HOUSTON, TX 77061	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		27,816.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ALVIN COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY 1212 SOUTH DURANT STREET ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0809967	501(C)(3)		290,663.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ALVIN ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 STAPP MAXWELL ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		106,717.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ALVIN JUNIOR HIGH 2300 WEST SOUTH ST. ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		197,836.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> ANAHUAC ELEMENTARY 905 ROSS STERLING ANAHUAC, TX 77514		501(C)(3)		115,317.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> ANDERSON ACADEMY 7401 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		82,255.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ANDERSON ELEMENTARY 5727 LUDINGTON DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		89,280.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ANDREW BRISCOE ELEMENTARY 321 FOREST HILL BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		72,880.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ANGELA HOUSE BHH SPOKE 6725 READ ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77087	20-4860946	501(C)(3)		9,815.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ANNAM C.D.C. 9530 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77086	31-1733348	501(C)(3)		3,759,555.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ANNETTE STRAWDER HERE TO HELP 8787 N HOUSTON ROSSLYN RD HOUSTON, TX 77088	38-3829086	501(C)(3)		69,016.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ARROWWOOD APARTMENTS 8304 SOUTH COURSE DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		5,603.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ASSOC FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEXICAN AMERIC 204 CLIFTON STREET, HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1696961	501(C)(3)		99,142.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ATTACK POVERTY P.O. BOX 1509 RICHMOND, TX 77406	45-2401548	501(C)(3)		140,307.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> AVA- AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL 1700 DUMBLE ST HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		34,258.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> AVISTAR AT COPPERFIELD 6416 YORK MEADOWS HOUSTON, TX 77084		501(C)(3)		17,564.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> AZLEWAY FOOD PANTRY 19333 HIGHWAY 59N SUITE 250	75-1903742	501(C)(3)		1,137,370.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> B&G CLUB- FORT BEND 5525 HOBBY ST HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		31,642.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> B. P. HOPPER PRIMARY 405 E. HOUSTON HIGHLANDS, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		34,310.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BACKPACK BUDDY CLUB PROGRAM 3811 EASTEX FWY HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		53,909.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BACKPACK HISD BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		26,484.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BAKERRIPLEY - ALDINE 3000 ALDINE MAIL ROUTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77039	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		256,234.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BAKER-RIPLEY GULFTON 6500 B-ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		357,606.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BAKERRIPLEY- HARBACH/RIPLEY 6225 NORTHDALE HOUSTON, TX 77087	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		257,201.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BAKER-RIPLEY PROMISE SCHOOL 6500 ROOKIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		16,688.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BAKERRIPLEY- RIPLEY HOUSE 4410 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77020	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		199,962.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BAKERRIPLEY-CASTILLO 2101 SOUTH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		183,312.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BAKERRIPLEY-CLEVELAND/RIPLEY 720 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		235,879.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BALES INTERMEDIATE 211 N. STADIUM LN. FRIENDSWOOD, TX 77546		501(C)(3)		11,116.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BARBERS HILL RECEIVING WAREHOUSE 9600 EAGLE DRIVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77580		501(C)(3)		20,104.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BARRETT ELEMENTARY 815 FM 1942 CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		18,435.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BASTIAN ELEMENTARY 5051 BELLFORT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77033		501(C)(3)		26,471.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BAY AREA TURNING POINT BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77289	76-0353058	501(C)(3)		25,041.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BAYNAN PALMS APARTMENTS 2445 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		23,719.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BAYSHORE BAPTIST FOOD PANTRY HHB SPOKE 11315 SPENCER HIGHWAY LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1777810	501(C)(3)		25,263.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BAYTOWN UNITED SDA 401 WEST NAZRO STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	75-6002433	501(C)(3)		380,444.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: ALEXANDER ELEMENTARY 8500 BROOKWOLF DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		33,338.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: ALIEF YMCA 2811 HAYES RD HOUSTON, TX 77082	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		347,460.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: BOONE ELEMENTARY 11400 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77099	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		18,215.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: BUSH ELEMENTARY 9730 STROUD HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,007.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: CIMARRON ELEMENTARY 816 CIMARRON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		17,663.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: CLOVERLEAF ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77015	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		22,683.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: COOK RD. HEAD START 6959 COOK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		16,657.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: COPPINGER YMCA 4719 BAILEY RD PEARLAND, TX 77584	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		139,420.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: EDGAR A. SMITH FAMILY YMCA 14650 HIGHWAY 3 WEBSTER, TX 77598	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		93,161.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: FISHER ELEMENTARY 2920 WATTERS RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,526.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: GALENA PARK ELEMENTARY 401 N MAIN ST. GELENA PARK, TX 77547	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		17,799.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: GARFIELD ELEMENTARY 10301 HARTSOOK ST. HOUSTON, TX 77034	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		32,327.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: HALPIN ECC 10901 SANDPIPER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77096	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		17,410.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: JOE FOSTER YMCA 1234 WEST 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		282,038.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: JOHNSON ELEMENTARY 13901 HOMESTEAD RD. HUMBLE, TX 77396	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,030.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: KENNEDY ELEMENTARY 10200 HUNTINGTON PL DR. HOUSTON, TX 77099	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		39,556.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: KRUSE ELEMENTARY 400 PARK LN PASADENA, TX 77506	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		17,361.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: LANDIS ELEMENTARY 10255 SPICE LANE HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		20,378.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: LOOSCAN ELEMENTARY 3800 ROBERTSON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		14,088.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: MACARTHUR ELEMENTARY 1801 N MAIN ST GALENA PARK, TX 77547	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		29,245.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: MAE SMYTHE ELEMENTARY 2424 BURKE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,889.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: MAHANAY ELEMENTARY 13215 HIGH STAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77083	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		31,664.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: MARTIN ELEMENTARY 11718 HENDON LN HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		39,431.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: MATTHYS ELEMENTARY 1500 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77587	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		31,930.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: MCMASTERS ELEMENTARY 1101 BENNETT DR. PASADENA, TX 77503	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		19,118.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: MORENO ELEMENTARY 620 E CANINO RD HOUSTON, TX 77037	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		28,221.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: NEFF ELEMENTARY 8301 NEFF ST. HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		44,995.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: NORMANDY CROSSING ELEMENTARY 12500 NORMANDY CROSSING DRIVE	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		11,159.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: NORTH SHORE ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR HOUSTON, TX 77015	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		34,572.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: NORTHLINE ELEMENTARY 621 EAST WITCHER HOUSTON, TX 77076	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		22,059.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: OUTLEY ELEMENTARY 12355 RICHMOND AVE, HOUSTON, TX 77082	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		19,918.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: PAIGE ELEMENTARY 7501 CURRY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,228.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: PASADENA CONVENTION CENTER 7902 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77507	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		84,256.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: PEARL HALL ELEMENTARY 1504 9TH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77587	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		29,205.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: PINEY POINT ELEMENTARY 8921 PAGEDWOOD LN HOUSTON, TX 77063	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		20,090.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD., PASADENA PASADENA, TX 77506	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		39,629.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: PYBURN ELEMENTARY 12302 COULSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77015	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		16,213.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: ROBINSON ELEMENTARY 12425 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77013	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,710.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: RODRIGUEZ ELEMENTARY 5858 CHIMNEY ROCK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77081	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		28,781.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: RUCKER ELEMENTARY 5201 VINETT ST HOUSTON, TX 77017	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		19,114.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: SAM HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 4101 EAST SAM HOUSTON PKWY N	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		19,975.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: SEGUIN ELEMENTARY 5905 WALTRIP ST HOUSTON, TX 77087	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		29,586.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: SHADYDALE ELEMENTARY 5905 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		15,586.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: SHARVIEW HEAD START 12280 SHARVIEW DR HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		14,361.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: SMITH ELEMENTARY 11300 STANCLIFF RD HOUSTON, TX 77099	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		25,152.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: SOUTHSIDE ELEMENTARY 1200 PARKLANE ST ANGLETON, TX 77515	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		12,403.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: TEAGUE ELEMENTARY 4200 CRENSHAW RD PASADENA, TX 77504	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		20,504.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: TICE ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN HOUSTON, TX 77502	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		25,845.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: WHITE OAK MUSIC HALL 2915 N MAIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77009	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		10,738.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: WILLIAMS ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN PASADENA, TX 77502	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		22,583.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: YOUENS ELEMENTARY 12141 HIGH STAR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		18,824.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: EAST HARRIS COUNTY ACTIVITY CENTER 7340 SPENCER HWY PASADENA, TX 77505	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		11,800.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB:LEON Z GRAYSON COMMUNITY CENTER 13828 CORPUS CHRISTI ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		19,964.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BEACON OF DOWNTOWN HOUSTON 1212 PRAIRIE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	71-0933434	501(C)(3)		19,411.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BEECHNUT GROVE APARTMENTS 7511 BEECHNUT ST HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		7,757.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BELLFORT EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 7647 BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77061		501(C)(3)		54,804.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BELLVILLE CHRISTIAN PD PANTRY 234 SOUTH MASONIC STREET	32-0255640	501(C)(3)		44,144.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BENEKE ELEMENTARY 3840 BRIARCHASE HOUSTON, TX 77014		501(C)(3)		6,018.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BEREAN SDA 2119 SAINT EMMANUEL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77003	75-6002433	501(C)(3)		727,354.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BETHEL HEAVENLY HANDS MEALSITE SPOKE 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		830,167.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BETHEL WORLD OUTREACH CHURCH 16727 FM 529 HOUSTON, TX 77095	42-1559831	501(C)(3)		338,347.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS HUB 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		1,591,470.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BEULAH E. JOHNSON ELEMENTARY 13901 HOMESTEAD RD HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		87,501.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BEYOND FOSTERING INC 440 BENMAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77060	83-0549324	501(C)(3)		22,419.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BGC HAVARD/TEXANS TEEN 1520 AIRLINE DR, HOUSTON HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-6026198	501(C)(3)		141,386.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BGC OF WASHINGTON CO: BRENHAM 1710 EAST TOM GREEN ST BRENHAM, TX 77834	75-3071779	501(C)(3)		13,060.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST HUB 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501(C)(3)		993,976.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK- SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77024	26-1964620	501(C)(3)		449,573.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK-SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77024	26-1964620	501(C)(3)		723,387.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BLOCKER MIDDLE SCHOOL 500 14TH AVENUE NORTH TEXAS CITY, TX 77590		501(C)(3)		11,016.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BONHAM ELEMENTARY 8302 BRAES RIVER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		44,806.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BONNER ELEMENTARY 8100 ELROD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		13,547.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BOOKER T WASHINGTON HS 119 E. 39TH ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		40,008.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BOYNTON CHAPEL UMC 2812 MILBY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0094310	501(C)(3)		101,245.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BOYS & GIRLS COUNTRY HOUSTON IT SPOKE 18806 ROBERTS ROAD HOCKLEY, TX 77447	74-6026198	501(C)(3)		16,745.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BRAES INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 4300 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0203566	501(C)(3)		381,291.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BRAESWOOD OAKS APTS 10555 FONDREN RD HOUSTON, TX 77076	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		24,557.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BRAND LANE ISLAMIC CENTER 610 BRAND LANE STAFFORD, TX 77477	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		90,075.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BRAZORIA COUNTY DREAM CENTER HUB 792 BRAZOSPORT BLVD. S. CLUTE, TX 77531	27-3767071	501(C)(3)		2,638,257.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BRAZOS PLACE - BCDC SPOKE 1103 NORTH AVE. H FREEPORT, TX 77541	45-0685514	501(C)(3)		10,582.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BRAZOS VALLEY FOOD BANK 1501 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE BRYAN, TX 77803	74-2380446	501(C)(3)		4,462,820.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BRAZOSPORT CARES INC 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		809,599.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BREAKTHROUGH HARVEST CHURCH 11755 W LITTLE YORK, STE 201		501(C)(3)		218,714.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BRENTWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH 13033 LANDMARK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0003281	501(C)(3)		332,536.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BRIDGE OF LIGHT FOUNDATION 11710 GRANT RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	47-1437649	501(C)(3)		62,396.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BRIDGE SHELTER BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS PASADENA, TX 77501	74-1989590	501(C)(3)		6,504.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W. RICHEY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501(C)(3)		114,248.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BROOKBEND APARTMENTS 12265 FONDREN RD HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		35,298.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BROOKHOLLOW BAPTIST CHURCH 5314 BINGLE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77092	75-6044885	501(C)(3)		14,951.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BROOKSHIRE/PATTISON PANTRY 531 FM 359 S BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	76-0460902	501(C)(3)		407,794.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BRUCE ELEMENTARY 510 JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		101,863.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BUDDHIST TZU CHI FOUNDATION 6200 CORPORATE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77036	94-2952782	501(C)(3)		27,729.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BURRUS ELEMENTARY 701 EAST 33RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		35,045.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) C.E. KING HIGH SCHOOL 8540 C.E. KING PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		27,744.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CAMPBELL GROVE 1515 CAMPBELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		25,211.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CAN DO HOUSTON 4315 YALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77018	26-3554461	501(C)(3)		61,202.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CANTERA APARTMENTS 10555 SPICE LN HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		8,868.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CAP BRAZORIA COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		53,206.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CAP CHAMBERS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		150,024.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CAP FT. BEND COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		522,891.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CAP LIBERTY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		127,803.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CAP TRINITY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		124,583.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CAP WALLER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		195,003.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CAP-AUSTIN 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		210,749.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CAP-HARRIS 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		2,916,410.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CAP-SAN JACINTO COUNTY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		181,852.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CAP-WALKER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		273,054.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CARAWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3031 ELLINGTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		39,207.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CARE/SHARE MISSION CENTER CWCI SPOKE 21 BUTLER STREET COLDSRING, TX 77331	72-0213257	501(C)(3)		144,100.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CARING PLACE ADULT DAY CARE SPOKE KM 6717 STUEBNER AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0570619	501(C)(3)		511,335.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CARSON PARKE 262 N. SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY E.	80-0174604	501(C)(3)		927,961.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CASA DE ESPERANZA 2911 CORDER HOUSTON, TX 77054	76-0105306	501(C)(3)		28,322.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CASA JUAN DIEGO - MEALSITE 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501(C)(3)		1,202,814.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CASA JUAN DIEGO - PANTRY 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501(C)(3)		58,609.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CATHOLIC CHARITIES 326 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		1,479,886.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND HUB 1111 COLLINS RD. RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		772,458.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CATHOLIC COMM. OF ST. JOSEPH 804 SOUTH CLEVELAND STREET DAYTON, TX 77535	74-1602004	501(C)(3)		13,774.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CATS & PACE ACADEMY 300 SOUTH WALKER ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		8,430.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CCN/ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN CHURCH 13403 RENN RD. HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0666687	501(C)(3)		6,699.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CEDAR BAYOU BAPTIST CHURCH FOOD PANTRY HHB 3116 ALEXANDER DR. BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-1334684	501(C)(3)		93,246.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CENIKOR FOUNDATION INC. 4525 GLENWOOD AVE. DEER PARK, TX 77536	76-0031861	501(C)(3)		1,083,471.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CENTER FOR URBAN TRANSFORMATION 1510 PANNELL HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		20,111.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CENTER, INC. 3809 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1326185	501(C)(3)		123,985.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CENTRO CRISTIANO FE Y RESTAURACION 13332 LUTHE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77039	47-5249309	501(C)(3)		1,203,016.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY 10700 CARVEL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		20,852.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CHAMPIONS COMMUNITY CHURCH 13111 Bammel North Houston Rd.	52-2364824	501(C)(3)		16,862.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CHANCELLOR ELEMENTARY 4350 BOONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		12,847.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CHANGE HAPPENS THIRD WARD YOUTH CENTER 3353 ELGIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-3080706	501(C)(3)		7,159.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CHANNELVIEW HIGH SCHOOL 1120 SHELDON RD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530		501(C)(3)		29,847.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CHARISMATIC CENTER 1949 CULLEN BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		12,614.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CHESTNUT HILLS APARTMENTS 7500 BELLERIVE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		9,204.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CHEYENNE CENTER 10525 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77093	26-3390810	501(C)(3)		675,512.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CHRIST CHURCH SUGAR LAND 3300 AUSTIN PKWY SUGAR LAND, TX 77479		501(C)(3)		7,109.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CHRIST ROSE FOUNDATION 7034 TIERWESTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	82-1159313	501(C)(3)		71,363.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CHRIST THE SERVANT LUTHERAN 2400 WILCREST DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77042	74-1834140	501(C)(3)		15,502.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY SVS CTR 3434 BRANARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77027	74-2128141	501(C)(3)		241,869.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> CHRISTIAN HELPING HANDS 3402 SWENSEN DRIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	76-0122717	501(C)(3)		226,070.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> CHRISTIAN HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH 3418 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0356870	501(C)(3)		73,590.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> CHRISTIAN OUTREACH CTR/LWFC 4333 WEST LITTLE YORK ROAD	76-0654767	501(C)(3)		559,616.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> CHRIST'S CHURCH 1401 BAY AREA BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-6015240	501(C)(3)		443,589.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> CHURCH OF TOMBALL HAAM SPOKE 548 S. HOUSTON AVE. HUMBLE, TX 77338	33-1144237	501(C)(3)		14,929.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> CHURCHES UNITED IN CARING 944 CHURCH STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0118400	501(C)(3)		188,770.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> CITY OF HOUSTON BARC 2700 EVELLA ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		GOVERNMENT		10,288.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CITY ON THE HILL EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES 10503 ROCKLEY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77099	46-0717270	501(C)(3)		494,924.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> CLEAR CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2145 W NASA BLVD WEBSTER, TX 77598		501(C)(3)		122,529.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> CLEAR LAKE FOOD PANTRY BWF B SPOKE 15700 SPACE CENTER BOULEVARD	41-2126918	501(C)(3)		297,690.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> CLEMENTE MARTINEZ ELEMENTARY 901 HAYS ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		79,426.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> CLEVELAND ISD SERVICE CENTER 326 FM 1010 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		93,820.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CLEVELAND ISD WAREHOUSE 326 FM 1010 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		5,703.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CLEVELAND SR. CITIZEN ORG 220 PEACH STREET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0101109	501(C)(3)		135,046.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CLUTE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 421 E. MAIN ST. CLUTE, TX 77531		501(C)(3)		105,959.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) COBB 6TH GRADE CAMPUS 6722 UVALDE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		5,640.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CO-CATHEDRAL OF SACRED HEART 1701 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-6003665	501(C)(3)		147,652.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) COLDSRING ISD WAREHOUSE 125 FM 1514 COLDSRING, TX 77331		501(C)(3)		24,362.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) COMMITTEE OF GALENA PARK SPOKE 1702 3RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77547	47-1899699	501(C)(3)		739,903.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS HOUSTON 1235 NORTH LOOP WEST HOUSTON, TX 77008	76-0031827	501(C)(3)		33,117.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTER 7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1691632	501(C)(3)		1,587,353.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) COMMUNITY HEALTH MARKET TRAILER 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		64,627.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) COMMUNITY OF FAITH 1024 PINEMONT DR. HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0240927	501(C)(3)		204,946.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) COMMUNITY WORKS CDC HIGH 5 PROGRAM 9603 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		36,369.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CONCORD AT LITTLE YORK 301 WEST LITTLE YORK #113 HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		10,223.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CONNECT YMCA 6700 BELLAIRE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		321,340.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CORPORATE SENIOR CENTER 9630 CLAREWOOD DR. A-2 HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-0894189	501(C)(3)		106,235.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) COVENANT HOUSE TEXAS - SHELTER 1111 LOVETT BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0050882	501(C)(3)		85,640.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CRESPO ELEMENTARY 7500 OFFICE CITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		21,285.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CROSBY MIDDLE SCHOOL 14703 FM 2100 CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		64,916.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CROSSING AT CHERRY APARTMENTS 1100 S. CHERRY ST. TOMBALL, TX 77375		501(C)(3)		12,629.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CROSSINGPOINT CHRISTIAN CHURCH 3304 DWAYNE RD ROSHARON, TX 77583		501(C)(3)		15,181.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CROSSROADS AT PARK PLACE 7843 PARK PLACE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77087	27-0004168	501(C)(3)		159,567.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CUNNINGHAM ELEMENTARY 5100 GULFTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		44,800.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CWCI HUB LB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		3,749,674.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CWCI WALK HUB 2407 SAM HOUSTON AVE. HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		1,008,295.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CWCI HERITAGE PENTECOSTAL CHURCH SPOKE 2093 FM 1010 RD. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		85,765.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CWCI RAINBOW BAPTIST CHURCH SPOKE 30759 HIGHWAY 146 N CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		265,661.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CWCI SANJ HUB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		804,586.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CWCI ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH SPOKE 702 E HOUSTON CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		12,744.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CWCI THE FATHERS HOUSE CH CWCI SPOKE 1917 JEFFERSON DR. LIBERTY, TX 77575	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		39,421.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CWCI WELLS OF HOPE PANTRY - (CWCI) SPOKE 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		1,025,063.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CY-FAIR HELPING HANDS 7520 CHERRY PARK DR. STE. B	45-2820606	501(C)(3)		87,416.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CY-HOPE 12715 TELGE RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	45-2346150	501(C)(3)		358,454.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CYPRESS ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES IT SPOKE 11265 HUFFMEISTER HOUSTON, TX 77065	76-0313478	501(C)(3)		91,540.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CYPRESS RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL 7900 N ELDRIDGE PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77041		501(C)(3)		7,076.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) DEADY MIDDLE SCHOOL 2500 BROADWAY HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		81,597.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) DEEPWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 309 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		51,368.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) DOMINION INTERNATIONAL CTR. BEECHNUT 14030 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0595312	501(C)(3)		317,538.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) E.C.H.O.S. 9600 SOUTH GESSNER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77071	76-0645238	501(C)(3)		549,558.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 401 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		12,345.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) EAST CHAMBERS PRIMARY 316 EAST FEAR RD WINNIE, TX 77665		501(C)(3)		20,010.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC 6803 AVE U HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501(C)(3)		264,058.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) EAST END YMCA 5100 POLK ST HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		377,361.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) EAST FORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN RD STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501(C)(3)		392,068.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) EASTSIDE ELEMENTARY 1602 SHELL AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		7,358.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ECHOS 9600 S GESSNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77071	23-7275283	501(C)(3)		61,757.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ECKERT INTERMEDIATE 1430 ALDINE MEADOWS HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		48,984.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) EL MESIAS/ST. STEPHEN PANTRY 406 EAST RITTENHOUSE STREET	76-0516142	501(C)(3)		170,070.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) EL PASOANS FIGHTING HUNGER FOOD BANK 9541 PLAZA CIRCLE EL PASO, TX 79927	74-2258726	501(C)(3)		81,694.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ELLIOT ELEMENTARY 6411 LAREDO HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		89,487.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ELM GROVE ELEMENTARY 2815 CLEAR RIDGE D.R. HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		50,045.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ELROD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 6230 DUMFRIES DR HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		27,891.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) EMERGENCY SERVICES-SOUTHWEST 6856 BELLAIRE BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-2128141	501(C)(3)		70,612.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) EMERSON ELEMENTARY 9533 SKYLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		75,350.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH 809 NORTHWOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1355841	501(C)(3)		380,216.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) EMMANUEL CHURCH 1845 W43RD ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		18,237.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ENERGIZED FOR STEM ACADEMY 7055 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		35,892.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) EPIPHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH IT SPOKE 14423 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0066541	501(C)(3)		201,336.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) EPPS ISLAND ELELMENTARY 7403 SMILING WOODS LN HOUSTON, TX 77086		501(C)(3)		103,935.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ERMEL ELEMENTARY 7103 WOODSMAN TRAIL HOUSTON, TX 77040		501(C)(3)		102,855.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ERNEST MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY 6820 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		56,735.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ETERNAL WORD OF LIFE MINISTRY 318 MORRELL BAYTOWN, TX 77522	26-4264742	501(C)(3)		10,093.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) EVANGELIST TEMPLE COGIC 11603 MLK BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77048	68-0497733	501(C)(3)		225,295.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FAIR HAVEN FOOD PANTRY 1330 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1388559	501(C)(3)		5,779.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FAIRVIEW JR. HIGH 2600 COUNTY ROAD 190 ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		71,889.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FAITH CENTER HARWIN 5860 RANCHESTER HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1143083	501(C)(3)		145,802.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FALLBROOK CHURCH 12512 WALTERS ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77014		501(C)(3)		575,606.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FAMILY ALLIANCE NETWORK-CYPRESS 5206 CYPRESS CREEK PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77069		501(C)(3)		13,438.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FARM GALS INC 115 E. HOUSE ALVIN, TX 77511	82-1419832	501(C)(3)		1,342,753.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FELIX COOK ELEMENTARY 7115 LOCKWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		5,519.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501(C)(3)		1,557,411.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/ ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3110 MUSTANG ROAD ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		29,496.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/ BRAZOSPORT CARES INC 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		7,862.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/ GALVESTON COLLEGE 4015 AVENUE Q GALVESTON, TX 77551	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		245,903.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH STRAWBERRY 927 SHAW AVE PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		74,867.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/ HCC STAFFORD CAMPUS 10041 CASH RD STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		21,814.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE SPRING BRANC 1010 WEST SAM HOUSTON PKWY NORTH		501(C)(3)		17,526.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/ MY BROTHER'S KEEPER 12621 BISSONNET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77099	20-1966843	501(C)(3)		13,671.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/ NEW HOPE HOUSING 2605 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	73-1419279	501(C)(3)		52,873.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC/ PRAIRIE VIEW A&M 1125 BAKER STREET PRAIRIE VIEW, TX 77446		501(C)(3)		22,004.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC/ SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY SHSU 1108 17TH STREET HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	46-0666551	501(C)(3)		90,661.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE CENTRAL 8060 SPENCER HWY BUILDING C14	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		196,274.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH 5800 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		116,037.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE SOUTH 13735 BEAMER RD BUILDING 11 ROOM 111	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		61,755.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/ UNIVERISTY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN 201 GIRARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-2811456	501(C)(3)		180,968.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/ WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LN HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		45,731.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		236,666.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE 500 COLLEGE DRIVE LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		282,704.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W. RICHEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501(C)(3)		524,997.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND 1111 COLLINS RD RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		21,408.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		151,323.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC/KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5506 FIRST STREET KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501(C)(3)		81,972.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC/MEMORIAL HERMANN SW HOSPITAL CRC 7777 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		8,047.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFC/PASADENA COMMUNITY MIN. 2301 S HOUSTON RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		107,408.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC/RIVERSIDE UMC 4920 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6001336	501(C)(3)		113,536.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY 6700 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030		501(C)(3)		36,796.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON CENTRAL 4500 UNIVERSITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77204		501(C)(3)		59,779.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS 1008 SUL ROSS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006		501(C)(3)		29,014.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/WE THRIVE ACRES HOMES 6719 MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77091	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		20,063.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/WE THRIVE FIFTH WARD 4014 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77026	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		17,320.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/WE THRIVE KASHMERE 4802 KASHMERE HOUSTON, TX 77026	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		18,440.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/WE THRIVE NORTHEAST 9720 SPAULDING HOUSTON, TX 77016	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		17,725.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER - MSHC 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0171217	501(C)(3)		1,067,736.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC-EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES 6803 AVE U HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501(C)(3)		156,540.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC-GCCSA 15703 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		208,484.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFCMT HCC COLEMAN CAMPUS 8902 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77030		501(C)(3)		19,143.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFCMT HCC SOUTHEAST CAMPUS 1900 PRESSLER HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		5,742.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFCMT HCC WESTLOOP CAMPUS 6815 RUSTIC RD. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		24,393.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFCMT UT PHYSICIANS MULTISPECIALTY JENSEN 5601 W LOOP SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		6,739.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FIREBRAND ASSEMBLY OF GOD 2620 E CROSSTIMBERS ST.	44-0577787	501(C)(3)		178,211.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FIRST BAPTIST - NEW WAVERLY 10016 GAINES NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	76-0080703	501(C)(3)		464,816.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FIRST BAPTIST - NORTH HOUSTON HUB 460 FISHER ST. HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1732047	501(C)(3)		107,416.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH DEVERS HUB 4422 LAUDER ROAD DEVERS, TX 77538	76-0086145	501(C)(3)		147,064.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FIRST MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 106 AVE. A HOUSTON, TX 77051	26-3390669	501(C)(3)		217,931.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FISHER OF MEN OUTREACH MISSION 4542 BRISCOE ST HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0466358	501(C)(3)		113,064.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FNHBC IT SPOKE 902 GRANVILLE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0634778	501(C)(3)		199,518.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FONDREN MIDDLE SCHOOL 8721 CHERIE COVE DR, HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		38,773.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FONDREN SDA 6333 SOUTH BRAESWOOD	76-0699165	501(C)(3)		554,350.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FONWOOD ECC 7950 W. FUQUA HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		48,768.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FOOD FOR CHANGE 9709 MESA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		147,280.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FOREST BROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		149,020.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FORESTER ELEMENTARY 7525 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		20,020.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FORT BEND CHURCH 14200 FONMEADOW DRIVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	75-6044885	501(C)(3)		36,154.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FORT BEND CO. WOMENS CTR. 1900 ELDRIGE RD. RICHMOND, TX 77406	76-0032451	501(C)(3)		54,682.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FORT BEND ISD WAREHOUSE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501(C)(3)		319,265.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FOUNTAIN OF LIFE COMMUNITY CHURCH INTL 555 JULIE RIVERS DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77031	76-0578173	501(C)(3)		281,061.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FOUR CORNERS COMMUNITY CENTER 10406 BRIGHTON LN. SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		61,835.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY 15700 OLD RICHMOND RD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		24,228.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FRIENDS OF NORTH RICHMOND 7101 CANAL STREET RICHMOND, TX 77469	45-2401548	501(C)(3)		102,117.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FRIENDSHIP COMMUNITY BIBLE CHURCH 1305 CLAY ST SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	76-0044722	501(C)(3)		38,593.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FURR HIGH SCHOOL 420 WOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		27,236.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) GABRIELA MISTRAL CENTER 520 MERCURY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		12,350.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) GALENA PARK ISD WAREHOUSE 6203 JESSAMINE HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		115,501.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GALENA PARK MIDDLE 13750B FORCE ST GALENA PARK, TX 77547		501(C)(3)		49,922.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) GALLEGOS ELEMENTARY 400 KEENE HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		109,409.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) GALVESTON COUNTY (BACKPACK) 7415 HARRISBURG TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		189,321.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) GALVESTON COUNTY FOOD BANK 624 4TH AVENUE N TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		6,426,680.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) GALVESTON COUNTY PARTNERS 624 4TH AVENUE N. TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		82,561.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) GARCIA LEZA PK/K 624 4TH AVENUE N HOUSTON, TX 77039		501(C)(3)		51,482.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) GOD'S GRACE COMMUNITY CHURCH 5311 EAST MOUNT HOUSTON HOUSTON, TX 77088	11-3726261	501(C)(3)		103,359.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) GOLDEN ACRES 9944 MONTGOMERY RD PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		58,576.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION 5232 SYCAMORE HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320	76-0150999	501(C)(3)		947,417.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) GOOSE CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 1005 MARTIN LUTHER KING DRIVE		501(C)(3)		175,048.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) GRACE CHURCH LIBERTY 2200 MARKET STREET LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0074666	501(C)(3)		37,830.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) GRACE UMC HEIGHTS KM SPOKE 1935 HWY 146 HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1334359	501(C)(3)		41,704.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GREATER FIRST MBC 1230 YALE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022	26-3463230	501(C)(3)		217,726.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH 4441 HAYGOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	35-2171324	501(C)(3)		612,568.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) GREATER ST. MATTHEW BAPTIST 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-6180953	501(C)(3)		180,419.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) GREATER WARD AME 7701 JUTLAND ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77091	23-7397175	501(C)(3)		284,046.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) GREATER ZION BAPTIST CHURCH 6823 ARABELLA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0119873	501(C)(3)		131,858.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) GREGG ELEMENTARY 3202 TRULLEY AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		11,090.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH - CCR SPOKE 6701 ROXBURY ROSENBERG, TX 77471	74-1294774	501(C)(3)		128,479.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) GULFHAVEN SDA 1600 AVENUE D HOUSTON, TX 77089	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		307,186.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) GULFTON PROMISE HEAD START 10716 SABO RD HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		36,667.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) H.E.A.R.T. PROGRAM (HFB) 6615 ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		8,124.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HARBOR CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		11,375.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HARMONY SCHOOL OF ENDEAVOR 623 KRESS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		22,391.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HARRIS ACADEMY 5668 W LITTLE YORK RD HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		70,494.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HARRIS COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER 3130 HOLDER FOREST HOUSTON, TX 77096	27-2208248	501(C)(3)		12,949.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HARTMAN MIDDLE SCHOOL 612 CANINO ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		13,477.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HARVEST TIME CHURCH 7111 WESTOVER ST. HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0313726	501(C)(3)		272,527.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HARVEY BROWN ELEMENTARY 1770 IMPERIAL VALLEY CHANNELVIEW, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		22,782.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HAVERSTOCK HILLS APARTMENTS 16550 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		26,360.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HAWTHORNE APARTMENTS 5619 ALDINE BENDER HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		9,519.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HEART OF FAITH CHURCH HAAM SPOKE 15770 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0460032	501(C)(3)		40,400.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD P HUB 12275 HOMESTEAD RD. BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		2,817,278.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HEBRON SDA 307 CEDER BAYOU ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-2168495	501(C)(3)		412,787.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HEIGHTS INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 7902 WHEATLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0237675	501(C)(3)		183,712.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HEINZ-CALDWELL ELEMENTARY 3523 BEAUCHAMP STREET HOUSTON, TX 77085		501(C)(3)		34,138.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> HELPING ELEVATE LOW INCOME PPL 5515 W OREM DR HOUSTON, TX 77041	06-1840058	501(C)(3)		322,189.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> HELPING HANDS OF THE COMMUNITY 10028 ALGIERS ST. HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0445142	501(C)(3)		464,387.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> HEMPSTEAD MIDDLE 600 KENRICK ST. HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445		501(C)(3)		8,081.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> HFB - KEEGAN KITCHEN 2532 9TH ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		6,364,105.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> HFB COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		4,918,368.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> HFB CORONA RESPONSE 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		354,103.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> HFB KIDS CAFE 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		281,490.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> HFB SPECIAL EVENT 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		18,108,086.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> HFB/NUTRITION EDUCATION 535 PORT WALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		26,853.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> HFB-FACILITIES 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		22,492.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> HFB-OPERATIONS 3811 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		50,011.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> HICKS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		20,358.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HIGHER DIMENSION CHURCH 8520 HEMLOCK HILL DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0595410	501(C)(3)		236,965.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HIGHLAND HEIGHTS ELEMENTARY 9745 BISSONNETT HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		25,206.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HISD DISTRIBUTION CENTER 865 PAUL QUINN HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		2,712,677.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HOLLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL 6801 BENNINGTON HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		34,259.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HOLMQUIST ELEMENTARY 1600 GELLHORN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		50,718.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN CHURCH WHAM SPOKE 15040 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1319924	501(C)(3)		231,778.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HOPE FOR FAMILIES, INC. 7901 WESTVIEW DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0457077	501(C)(3)		451,042.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HORNE ELEMENTARY 3015 N MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77084		501(C)(3)		19,596.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HOUSE OF AMOS 14950 W. LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77072	76-0512280	501(C)(3)		40,787.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HOUSE OF HELP 8030 BOONE ROAD HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	46-2238929	501(C)(3)		301,119.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH 716 1ST ST. SUITE A HOUSTON, TX 77016	03-0380419	501(C)(3)		78,366.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICE 6302 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77043	76-0634779	501(C)(3)		542,944.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HOUSTON AREA WOMEN'S CENTER 1675 BRITTMOORE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77019	74-2029166	501(C)(3)		48,919.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HOUSTON CENTRAL SDA 3077 EL CAMINO ST, HOUSTON, TX 77054	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		108,235.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE FRAGA 9425 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY N		501(C)(3)		5,979.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HOUSTON FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 301 N DRENNEN HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1143083	501(C)(3)		679,053.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HOUSTON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL 8244 LONG POINT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77008		501(C)(3)		12,614.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HOUSTON HUMANE SOCIETY 1125 LAWRENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77053	74-1340341	501(C)(3)		277,543.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HOUSTON NW SPANISH SDA 14700 ALMEDA RD HOUSTON, TX 77067	27-3370890	501(C)(3)		599,413.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HUDSON AND CROSBY APARTMENTS 11810 T.C. JESTER BOULEVARD		501(C)(3)		7,100.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HUFFMAN ELEMENTARY 2909 HAYES RD HUFFMAN, TX 77336		501(C)(3)		120,898.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HULL - DAISSETTA ELEMENTARY 24403 E.LAKE HOUSTON PARKWAY HULL, TX 77564		501(C)(3)		11,347.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HUMBLE AREA ASSIST. MINISTRIES HUB 7243 FM 834 E HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0298820	501(C)(3)		1,257,245.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HUMBLE ISD WAREHOUSE 1302 FIRST STREET HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		74,116.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HUMBLE MIDDLE SCHOOL 1703 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77346		501(C)(3)		46,404.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HUMMINGBIRD CARE CENTER 11207 WILL CLAYTON HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0260996	501(C)(3)		42,576.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HUNTINGTON VILLAGE & CAMBRIGE CROSSING 8014 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		7,564.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HUNTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL 9903 S DAIRY ASHFORD RD #9506		501(C)(3)		32,075.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ICNA RELIEF 515 FM RD 2821 E HOUSTON, TX 77036	27-1508341	501(C)(3)		344,205.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) IGLESIA BAUTISTA MELROSE 5645 HILLCROFT AVE. 405 HOUSTON, TX 77022	21-1191040	501(C)(3)		958,680.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) IGLESIA CENTRO CRISTIANO 8902 IRVINGTON BLVD.	74-2193075	501(C)(3)		1,973,587.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) IGLESIA CRISTIANA JEHOVA MI REY 114 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77433	80-0553819	501(C)(3)		192,987.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) IGLESIA CRISTIANA VISION DIVINA HUB 17315 HOUSTON DR. CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	27-3339686	501(C)(3)		1,219,363.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) IGLESIA FUENTE DE ESPERANZA 15703 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77024	74-1362536	501(C)(3)		1,249,741.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) IGLESIA FUENTE DE VIDA 11612 MEMORIAL DR HOUSTON, TX 77038	62-0484177	501(C)(3)		85,326.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) IGLESIA SENDERO DE LA CRUZ 3125 FRICK RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	37-1581612	501(C)(3)		610,589.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) IGLESIA TRINIDAD NRTH HOUSTON IT SPOKE 513 W RITTENHOUSE RD HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0529960	501(C)(3)		324,641.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) IGLESIA TRINIDAD HUB 5643 GESSNER RD STE B HOUSTON, TX 77064	76-0529960	501(C)(3)		1,211,162.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) IM - SENIOR SERVICES HUB 11602 BOBCAT RD. HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1488102	501(C)(3)		608,141.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FOOD PANTRY 3202 SAN JACINTO ST HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1334682	501(C)(3)		115,165.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) IMPACT HOUSTON 7250 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0223834	501(C)(3)		1,477,508.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) INDIA HOUSE 1704 WEBER ST HOUSTON, TX 77031	05-0577825	501(C)(3)		183,491.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) INNER WISDOM NEW SPIRIT 8888 WEST BELLFORT AVE. HOUSTON, TX 77025	80-0602690	501(C)(3)		177,058.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) INT. LEADERSHIP OF TEXAS-WINDMILL LAKES K-8 10777 STELLA LINK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		12,023.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) INTERFAITH FOOD BANK 9898 WINDMILL LAKES BLVD. CLUTE, TX 77531	14-1849963	501(C)(3)		255,236.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP OF TEXAS 1 WESLEY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		12,394.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP OF TEXAS-KATY K-8 5445 E. OREM KATY, TX 77494		501(C)(3)		7,516.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) IPCHOUSTON 24406 FRANZ RD HOUSTON, TX 77048	76-0046626	501(C)(3)		30,513.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ISAACS ELEMENTARY 4660 SOUTH SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY EAST		501(C)(3)		82,636.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) J. R. HARRIS 3830 PICKFAIR ST HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		85,071.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) J.P. HENDERSON 801 BROADWAY HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		89,678.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) JACK YATES SR. HIGH 1800 DISMUKE HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		122,849.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) JAKE SILBERNAGEL ELEMENTARY 3703 SAMPSON DICKINSON, TX 77539		501(C)(3)		65,186.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) JAMES H. ROSS ELEMENTARY 4201 25TH ST LEAGUE CITY, TX 77573		501(C)(3)		43,729.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) JANE LONG ACADEMY 2401 WEST MAIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		53,373.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) JANE LONG ELEMENTARY 6501 BELLAIRE BLVD FREEPORT, TX 77541		501(C)(3)		24,004.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) JESSUP ELEMENTARY 1200 WEST 11TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		5,611.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) JONES MEMORIAL U.M.C. 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77047	76-0076537	501(C)(3)		195,406.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) JORDAN GROVE MBC PANTRY 2504 ALMEDA-GENOA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1957416	501(C)(3)		239,303.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) JUDD LEWIS ELEMENTARY 2603 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77061		501(C)(3)		65,303.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HUNTSVILLE 6745 TIPPERARY HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	74-1917853	501(C)(3)		73,062.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) KASHMERE GARDENS P.O. BOX 7185 HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0158456	501(C)(3)		98,857.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) KATHERINE SMITH ELEMENTARY 4315 LEFFINGWELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		59,905.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 4802 CHRYSTELL LANE KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501(C)(3)		1,060,128.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) KATY ISD, NUTRITION WAREHOUSE 5510 1ST. STREET KATY, TX 77493		501(C)(3)		16,494.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) KELLER MIDDLE SCHOOL 5364 FRANZ ROAD PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		57,325.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) KELSO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 1711 MAGNOLIA HOUSTON, TX 77033		501(C)(3)		31,907.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) KIDS CAFE 5800 SOUTHMUND HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		86,468.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) KIDS FIRST HEAD START 535 PORTWALL ST HITCHCOCK, TX 77563		501(C)(3)		44,044.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) KIDS MEALS, INC. HUB 5701 FM 2004 HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0330447	501(C)(3)		1,389,978.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) KINGDOM BUILDERS CATHEDRAL 330 GARDEN OAKS BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77028	85-0564141	501(C)(3)		71,210.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) KIPP LEGACY PREP 8146 EAST HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		5,374.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) KIPP POLARIS ACADEMY FOR BOYS 9606 MESA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		58,265.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) KIPP PRIME 9636 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		131,735.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) KIPP PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS 8805 FERNDAL HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		172,183.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) KLEIN INTERMEDIATE 4211 WATONGA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		6,149.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) KLEIN ISD WAREHOUSE 4710 WEST MOUNT HOUSTON KLEIN, TX 77379		501(C)(3)		235,348.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) KUMC SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN HAAM SPOKE 7200 SPRING CYPRESS RD WILSON, NC 27893	76-0511657	501(C)(3)		52,302.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) L.F. SMITH 2307 CRYSTAL SPRINGS DRIVE		501(C)(3)		162,987.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) LA CARDOBA APARTMENTS 2703 PEREZ HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		7,358.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) LA CARMONA APARTMENTS 12630 ASHFORD POINT DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		8,089.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) LA PORTE ISD WAREHOUSE 8917 S GESSNER RD. LA PORTE, TX 77571		501(C)(3)		15,525.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) LA SEVILLA APARTMENTS 2015 SEN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		15,955.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) LA WALTERS MINISTRIES/LILY OF THE VALLEY CO 5929 BISSONNET ST ANAHUAC, TX 77514	74-3195871	501(C)(3)		1,757,694.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> LADIES IN ACTION 1222 NORTH MAIN STREET GROVETON, TX 75845	74-1310189	501(C)(3)		331,314.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> LANSBERRY ELEMENTARY 207 N. MAIN STREET TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		5,663.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> LANTERN LANE ELEMENTARY 400 SOUTH MAPLE MISSOURI CITY, TX 77459		501(C)(3)		134,860.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> LANTRIP ELEMENTARY 3323 MISSION VALLEY DR HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		67,364.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> LAS BUENAS NUEVAS HOUSTON 100 TELEPHONE HOUSTON, TX 77077	74-2640112	501(C)(3)		29,008.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> LAUNCH POINT 2100 ELDDRIGE PKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0400074	501(C)(3)		597,192.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> LEGACY CHURCH 5807 LITTLE YORK STAFFORD, TX 77477	74-2013443	501(C)(3)		448,331.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> LEGENDS AT MEMORIAL 12410 SUGARDALE HOUSTON, TX 77024		501(C)(3)		8,077.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> LF/ BELLFORT EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 915 SILBER RD HOUSTON, TX 77061		501(C)(3)		22,652.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> LF/ KIDS FIRST HEAD START 7647 BELLFORT HITCHCOCK, TX 77563		501(C)(3)		62,191.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> LF/ NABOR HOUSE COMMUNITY 5701 FM 2004 HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		45,784.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> LF/ NEFF ECC/CIS OF HOUSTON 8009 LONG POINT RD. BUILDING 1		501(C)(3)		54,382.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LIBERTY CHURCH OF CHRIST 8200 CARVEL LANE LIBERTY, TX 77575	74-2105766	501(C)(3)		457,900.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) LIFE SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MIN KM SPOKE 3201 NORTH MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0636842	501(C)(3)		114,184.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) LIGHT OF CHRIST /RAY OF LIGHT SPOKE 4702 IRELAND STREET LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-2025258	501(C)(3)		61,576.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) LINC - COMUNIDAD DE GRACIA 2530 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET	76-0516142	501(C)(3)		198,087.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) LINDA VISTA APARTMENTS 6601 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		24,068.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) LIVING WATER IAM 5500 DE SOTO HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0651822	501(C)(3)		2,540,309.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) LIVING WORD CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE 7802 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77084	74-1556710	501(C)(3)		218,547.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) LYDIA'S PANTRY 16607 CLAY RD TOMBALL, TX 77377	03-0513372	501(C)(3)		197,840.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MANGUM HOWELL COMMUNITY CENTER 14847 BROWN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		393,604.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MANNA HOUSE/3RD WARD PANTRY 2500 FRICK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0539989	501(C)(3)		668,945.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MANNA KM SPOKE 3118 1/2 BLODGETT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0282653	501(C)(3)		273,571.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MANOS ABIERTAS A LA COMUNIDAD 5706 W. LITTLE YORK PASADENA, TX 77506	35-2482902	501(C)(3)		270,213.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MANVEL COMMUNITY OUTREACH 917 HARRIS MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		386,207.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MARCELLA INTERMEDIATE 4396 1/2 CROIX PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		96,113.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MARTHA'S KITCHEN KM SPOKE 16250 COTILLION HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-6018777	501(C)(3)		37,153.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MARTIN SENIOR SERVICE CTR CWCI SPOKE 322 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2426570	501(C)(3)		36,612.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MCREYNOLDS MIDDLE SCHOOL 400 WALKER ST. @ SAN JACINTO		501(C)(3)		36,017.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MD ANDERSON YMCA 5910 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		378,916.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MEDOWBROOK BAPTIST CHURCH 705 CAVALCADE ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		47,112.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH 8202 HOWARD RD HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1313902	501(C)(3)		203,714.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MESA OUTREACH INC 9101 AIRLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77084	27-1022537	501(C)(3)		46,150.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MESA-OUTREACH, INC. 16000 RIPPLING WATER DRIVE	27-1022537	501(C)(3)		313,656.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MFMM - EVERGREEN COMMONS BHH SPOKE 16000 RIPPLING WATER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074	76-0039673	501(C)(3)		8,872.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MID CHAMBERS CHRISTIAN CARING 8484 JASON ST. ANAHUAC, TX 77514	75-2043295	501(C)(3)		154,601.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MISSION BELLS FOOD PANTRY - WHAM SPOKE 1120 NORTH MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0021834	501(C)(3)		197,259.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MISSION BEND ISLAMIC CENTER 15325 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77083	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		106,885.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - GANO 6233 TRES LAGUNAS HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1744007	501(C)(3)		403,732.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - JOY 1815 GANO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1744007	501(C)(3)		397,710.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MISSION GREENSPOINT 7629 AVENUE F HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0541595	501(C)(3)		162,576.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MISSION OF YAHWEH IT SPOKE 11947 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77041	23-7250068	501(C)(3)		56,426.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MISSOURI ST. CHURCH OF CHRIST HHB SPOKE 10247 ALGIERS BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2155215	501(C)(3)		81,052.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MITCHELL ELEMENTARY 3400 SOUTH HIGHWAY 146 HOUSTON, TX 77047		501(C)(3)		88,496.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MITCHELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 4103 BRISBANE HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		26,608.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MITTELSTADT ELEMENTARY 10900 GULFDAL DRIVE KLEIN, TX 77379		501(C)(3)		6,149.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOOD BANK 7525 KLEINGREEN LANE CONROE, TX 77385	76-0153892	501(C)(3)		6,012,614.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MONTGOMERY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY HOUSTON, TX 77045		501(C)(3)		7,936.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MORALES ELEMENTARY 4000 SIMSBROOK PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		6,123.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MORENO ELEMENTARY 305 W HARRIS HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		31,326.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MRS. NIKKI'S CHILDCARE AND ACADEMIC CENTER 620 E. CANINO RD HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		11,237.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MT. CANAAN MBC 11131 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0170916	501(C)(3)		28,361.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MULTI-CULTURAL CENTER 7400 NORTH WAYSIDE WEBSTER, TX 77598	72-0811933	501(C)(3)		192,932.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MY BROTHER'S KEEPER OUTREACH 951 TRISTAR HOUSTON, TX 77099	20-1966843	501(C)(3)		132,225.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) NABOR HOUSE COMMUNITY 12621 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		134,783.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) NACC 8009 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		48,823.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) NASSAU BAY BAPTIST CHURCH BW SPOKE 16605 AIR CENTER BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-1552277	501(C)(3)		9,950.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) NATHANIEL Q. HENDERSON 18131 NASSAU BAY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		46,298.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NAVARRO MIDDLE SCHOOL 701 SOLO ST ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501(C)(3)		22,602.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NDFM COMM. FOOD PANTRY WHOSDA SPOKE 4700 AVENUE N HOUSTON, TX 77033	38-3767015	501(C)(3)		221,119.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NEFF EARLY LEARNING CENTER 5719 SOUTHWIND ST. HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		58,703.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) NEFF ELEMENTARY 8200 CARVEL HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		29,982.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) NEW BEGINNINGS GLOBAL FELLOWSHIP 8301 NEFF ST HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		65,958.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) NEW BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH 201 N ALLEN GENOA RD ANGLETON, TX 77515	16-1748540	501(C)(3)		2,031,739.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) NEW LIFE SDA 1800 WLD CAT DR HOUSTON, TX 77071	74-6002433	501(C)(3)		349,739.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) NEW LIFE TABERNACLE 7800 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0653849	501(C)(3)		122,584.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) NEW LIGHT CHURCH 3021 DE SOTO MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489		501(C)(3)		33,887.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) NEW LIGHT CHURCH 14415 FONDREN RD, HOUSTON, TX 77067		501(C)(3)		226,702.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) NEW MT. CALVARY CHURCH 1535 GREENSMARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0133313	501(C)(3)		186,827.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) NEW MT. CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH KM SPOKE 4711 KELLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0233174	501(C)(3)		67,801.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NEW PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH WHOSDA SPOKE 4301 WEAVER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77021	33-1023856	501(C)(3)		38,045.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NEW SPIRIT OF LIFE 6640 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77076	76-0653849	501(C)(3)		70,789.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NIMITZ 9TH GRADE CENTER 7300 NORTDLDING RD HOUSTON, TX 77073		501(C)(3)		16,684.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) NINFA LAURENZO EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 2425 WW THORNE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		26,726.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) NORTH CHANNEL ASSIST MIN 205 N. DELMAR ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015	76-0152675	501(C)(3)		614,599.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) NORTH EAST PARTNER IN POWER (PIP) INC. 13837 1/2 BONHAM STREET HOUSTON, TX 77013	47-1290706	501(C)(3)		495,544.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) NORTH LIBERTY CTY FOOD PANTRY CWCI SPOKE 444 A MAXEY RD RYE, TX 77369	45-2583289	501(C)(3)		160,868.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) NORTH SHORE MIDDLE SCHOOL 936 C936 COUNTY ROAD 2650 HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		22,440.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) NORTH SHORE TENTH GRADE CENTER 120 CASTLEGORY HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		68,208.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) NORTH WEST ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 353 N CASTLEGORY RD BLVD 3	76-0088702	501(C)(3)		423,877.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) NORTHEAST HOUSTON COMM CTR 15555 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0691244	501(C)(3)		923,047.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) NORTHVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 3625 GAGER HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0327830	501(C)(3)		154,915.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NSS CYPRESS 6411 FM 1960 CYPRESS, TX 77429		501(C)(3)		2,535,311.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NUEVA JERUSALEM 12714 TELGE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77085		501(C)(3)		18,498.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> NURO 12230 HODGES STREET HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		24,616.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> OCHER FOUNDATION 5333 GULFTON HOUSTON, TX 77072	48-2726467	501(C)(3)		497,855.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ODOM ELEMENTARY 6628 WILCREST DR. SUITE C100		501(C)(3)		47,026.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ODYSSEY ACADEMY GALVESTON - BACKPACK 14701 HENRY RD GALVESTON, TX 77551		501(C)(3)		9,198.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> OLD RIVER TERRACE METHODIST CHURCH 2412 61ST ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1384866	501(C)(3)		55,669.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> OLIVE BRANCH MUSLIM FAMILY CENTER 16102 EAST FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77083	83-1490408	501(C)(3)		98,902.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ON TIME GRAD (ACRES HOMES SITE) 6233 TRES LAGUNAS DR HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		7,174.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> OPEN DOOR MISSION 6719 W. MONTGOMERY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77011	73-0146890	501(C)(3)		264,172.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> OPERATION REFUGE CWCI SPOKE 5803 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD	76-0669858	501(C)(3)		222,897.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE -BAYTOWN 1625 NORTH BLAIR AVENUE BAYTOWN, TX 77520	76-0172507	501(C)(3)		621,856.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> OUR MOTHER OF MERCY KM SPOKE 1124 BEECH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		68,120.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> OUTREACH MISSIONARY BAPTIST CH WHOSDA SPOKE 4000 SUMPTER HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-2063025	501(C)(3)		9,392.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PARKGREEN ON GESSNER APARTMENTS 5103 BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		5,343.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) PARKWAY AND PARKGREEN APARTMENTS 7222 S GESSNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		5,600.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) PARKWOOD ELEMENTARY 8100 BELLAIRE BLVD PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		25,673.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) PASADENA COMMUNITY MINISTRIES 404 PARKWOOD PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		252,408.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) PATHWAYS CHURCH OF HOUSTON 2301 SOUTH HOUSTON HOUSTON, TX 77092	20-8420798	501(C)(3)		72,766.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) PEARLAND ISD FOOD SERVICE 5900 PINEMONT DRIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581		501(C)(3)		40,598.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) PEARLAND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER 1928 N. MAIN STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581	75-2713314	501(C)(3)		52,108.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) PECK ELEMENTARY 2335 NORTH TEXAS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		20,600.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) PEOPLE ON THE MOVE FOR CHRIST 5001 MARTIN LUTHER KING HOUSTON, TX 77004	45-5533451	501(C)(3)		91,462.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) PETERSEN ELEMENTARY 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77045		501(C)(3)		115,278.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) PILGRIM ACADEMY 14404 WATERLOO DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		9,132.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) PINEY POINT ELEMENTARY 6302 SKYLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		67,941.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PLAZA ON HAMMERLY 8921 PAGEDWOOD LANE HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		9,387.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) PLEASANT HILL CHURCH OF DELIVERANCE 8515 HAMMERLY BLVD. LA PORTE, TX 77571		501(C)(3)		28,004.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) PLEASANTVILLE ELEMENTARY 312 N. 4TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		90,910.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) POINT ALTERNATIVE CENTER 1431 GELLHORN BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		18,833.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) POINTE AT STEEPLECHASE 401 JONES RD HOUSTON, TX 77065		501(C)(3)		23,040.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) PRINCE OF PEACE CATHOLIC CH 8901 JONES RD. HOUSTON, TX 77070	53-0196617	501(C)(3)		192,843.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) PRISON PREVENTION MIN IMFFS SPOKE 19222 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77026	09-0135393	501(C)(3)		219,794.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) PROJECT RESTORATION OUTREACH 2619 SUMPTER HOUSTON, TX 77004	35-2355742	501(C)(3)		278,260.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) R. P. HARRIS ELEMENTARY 2804 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		64,742.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) RAUL C. MARTINEZ 1262 MAE DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		57,688.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) RCCG - HOUSE OF DAVID PARISH 7211 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77084	20-1955098	501(C)(3)		334,710.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) RCCG - ISSAC GENERATION 6603 LANGHAM DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0691897	501(C)(3)		800,155.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> RCCG - LIVING WORD CHAPEL 10330 SUGAR BRANCH DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	35-2226319	501(C)(3)		387,209.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> RCCG - MOUNT ZION INACTIVE 13833 RICHMOND AVENUE	26-0255425	501(C)(3)		27,227.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> RCCG - RESTORATION CARE MIN 16748 QUAIL PARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77083	75-3099022	501(C)(3)		337,958.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> RCCG - THE KINGS PALACE 13406 BEECHNUT KATY, TX 77493	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		314,203.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> RCCG DOMINION CHAPEL 5371 EAST 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		101,723.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> RCCG MOUNT ZION 1203 CRAVENS RD. MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	26-0255425	501(C)(3)		555,321.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> RCCG PAVILION OF REDEMPTION 2340 TEXAS PARKWAY SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		305,214.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> RCCG PENTECOSTAL LIFE ASSEMBLY 15227 OLD RICHMOND RD KATY, TX 77449	26-1388245	501(C)(3)		627,823.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY 19910 WESTFIELD PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		115,619.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> REPAIR THE BREACH MINISTRIES CWCI SPOKE 416 BEARLE ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327	20-0758643	501(C)(3)		121,844.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> REVERE MIDDLE SCHOOL 103 E CROCKET HOUSTON, TX 77077		501(C)(3)		50,022.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> RHEMA WORD OF LIFE CHURCH 10502 BRIAR FOREST MIDDLE HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		21,837.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> RIPLEY HOUSE CHARTER SCHOOL 16730 HEDGE CROFT #306 HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		9,053.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH CWCI SPOKE 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD RIVERSIDE, TX 77367	76-0121390	501(C)(3)		63,895.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ROCK OF AGES P.O. BOX 9 CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0473044	501(C)(3)		626,109.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ROSENBERG RICHMOND HELPING HANDS CCR SPOKE 12217 HOLLY STREET RICHMOND, TX 77469	76-0157352	501(C)(3)		486,377.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ROYAL ELEMENTARY 902 COLLINS ROAD PATTISON, TX 77423		501(C)(3)		20,446.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ROYALTY CHURCH 2222 DURKIN ROAD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	90-0878584	501(C)(3)		596,073.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SA - FREEPORT PANTRY - BCDC SPOKE 11420 DAIRY ASHFORD FREEPORT, TX 77541	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		108,149.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SACRED HEART OF JESUS CATHOLIC 1618 NORTH AVENUE J ROSHARON, TX 77583	74-1655599	501(C)(3)		375,343.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SALVATION ARMY - ALDINE WESTFIELD HAAM SPOK 14307 TEXAS HIGHWAY 6 HOUSTON, TX 77093	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		94,847.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SALVATION ARMY - E HARRIS PANT ICVD SPOKE 2600 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD.	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		153,837.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SALVATION ARMY - INTERNATIONAL 2732 CHERRYBROOK LANE HOUSTON, TX 77072	75-0800678	501(C)(3)		211,835.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SALVATION ARMY CENTER OF HOPE 7920 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77002	75-0800678	501(C)(3)		38,821.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SAM RAYBURN HIGH SCHOOL 1717 CONGRESS ST. PASADENA, TX 77502		501(C)(3)		7,030.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY 2121 CHERRYBROOK LN HOUSTON, TX 77081	47-1472764	501(C)(3)		24,819.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY ACADEMY 5808 RENWICK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		83,020.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SAN MATEO EPISCOPAL CHURCH 5808 RENWICK DR HOUSTON, TX 77081	31-1629166	501(C)(3)		94,193.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SANTA LUCIA APARTMENTS 6635 ALDER DR HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		8,442.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SANTA MARIA APARTMENTS 7525 HILLCROFT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		6,588.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SANTA MARIA HOSTEL WHAM SPOKE 6203 MARINETTE DR HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1339131	501(C)(3)		12,037.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SANTA MONICA APARTMENTS 2005 JACQUELYN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		11,586.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SARAH'S HOUSE BW SPOKE 7001 HILLCROFT AVE PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0695546	501(C)(3)		45,532.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SCARBOROUGH HIGH 711 PERLA RD. HOUSTON, TX 70092		501(C)(3)		31,404.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SCHULTZ ELEMENTARY 4141 COSTA RICA RD TOMBALL, TX 77375		501(C)(3)		6,149.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SCROGGINS ELEMENTARY 7920 WILLOW FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		46,239.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SEALY CHRISTIAN PANTRY 400 BOYLES ST SEALY, TX 77474	76-0235937	501(C)(3)		358,235.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SEAM 624 WARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77587	76-0238315	501(C)(3)		39,696.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SEARCH HOMELESS 2102 HOUSTON BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		58,136.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SECOND HARVEST/GR. NEW ORLEANS 1414 CONGRESS AVENUE NEW ORLEANS, LA 70123	72-0956468	501(C)(3)		122,482.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SECOND MILE MISSION CENTER HUB 700 EDWARDS AVE. MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	81-0556112	501(C)(3)		3,310,923.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SEGUIN ELEMENTARY 1135 HIGHWAY 90A HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		7,963.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SENIOR APARTMENT 5905 WALTRIP HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		300,101.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SENIOR BOX (CSFP) 6000 TELEPHONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		8,021,322.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SERVANT OF NATIONS 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77057	11-3811298	501(C)(3)		303,149.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SHADOW RIDGE APARTMENTS 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77014		501(C)(3)		27,103.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SHELDON ISD 12203 OLD WALTERS RD HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		15,158.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SHEPHERD HIGH SCHOOL 8540-A C.E. KING PARKWAY SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		33,709.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SHEPHERD INTERMEDIATE 1401 S. BYRD AVENUE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		16,602.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SHEPHERD ISD AMDIN BLDG 1401 S. BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		17,215.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SHEPHERD PRIMARY 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		100,360.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SHILOH MINISTRIES 1401 S. BYRD AVE LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0647555	501(C)(3)		115,779.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ ALIEF ANNEX BUILDING P. BOX 10226 HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		174,362.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ ALVIN HIGH SCHOOL 12501 HIGH STAR DR. ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		276,055.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ ANAHUAC HIGH SCHOOL 802 SOUTH JOHNSON ST ANAHUAC, TX 77523		501(C)(3)		127,381.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ ANGLETON JR. HIGH 201 S KANSAS AVE ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		345,137.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ ATTUCKS MIDDLE SCHOOL 1201 E. HENDERSON ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		111,708.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ B&G CLUB TEXANS 4330 BELLFORT ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		122,926.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ BILLY REAGAN K-8TH EDUCATIONAL CENTER 1520 AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		148,036.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ BOOKER T. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL 4842 ANDERSON ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		239,533.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ CESAR E. CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL 4204 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		157,059.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ CHRISTA MC AULIFFE MIDDLE SCHOOL 8501 HOWARD DR. HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		116,559.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ CLIFTON MIDDLE SCHOOL 16301 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		134,382.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ CULLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6001 GOLDEN FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		152,646.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ CUNNINGHAM MIDDLE SCHOOL 6900 SCOTT HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		79,996.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ CYPRESS RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL 14110 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77040		501(C)(3)		241,658.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ DEZAVALA MIDDLE SCHOOL 7900 NORTH ELDRIDGE PARKWAY		501(C)(3)		119,582.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ DON JETER ELEMENTARY 101 E JACKSON MANVEL, TX 77578		501(C)(3)		34,339.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ EAST EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL 2455 COUNTY RD. 58 HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		82,628.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ EMPOWERMENT HIGH SCHOOL 220 N MILBY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77057-3714		501(C)(3)		122,294.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ FONDREN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6400 WESTPARK STE. 200 HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		79,038.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ FONVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL 6333 S. BRASEWOOD BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		117,163.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ FOREST BROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL 725 E LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		36,554.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ HASSE ELEMENTARY 7525 TIDWELL ALVIN, TX 77511	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		21,238.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ IMPACT EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL 1200 E HOUSE ST BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		133,763.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ JACK YATES HIGH SCHOOL 1415 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		38,040.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ KIPP LIBERATION COLLEGE PREP MIDDLE SCH 3703 SAMPSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		76,582.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ KLEIN FOREST HIGH 5400 MARTIN LUTHER KING DR.		501(C)(3)		228,137.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ M.C. WILLIAMS 11400 MISTY VALLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		82,594.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ MACARTHUR HIGH SCHOOL 6100 KNOX ST. HOUSTON, TX 77039		501(C)(3)		126,380.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ MILBY HIGH SCHHOL 4400 ALDINE MAIL RT. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		123,276.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ MILLER INTERMEDIATE 1601 BROADWAY ST. PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		161,103.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ NAVARRO MIDDLE SCHOOL 1002 FAIRMONT PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		114,439.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ NORTHBROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL 5100 POLK ST. HOUSTON, TX 77080		501(C)(3)		132,480.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ ODYSSEY ACADEMY 3030 ROSEFIELD DR GALVESTON, TX 77551		501(C)(3)		208,227.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ PILGRIM ACADEMY PK-8 2412 61ST ST. GALVESTON HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		129,601.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ REVERE MIDDLE SCHOOL 6302 SKYLINE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		129,545.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ RICHARD MILBURN ACADEMY 10502 BRIAR FOREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77073		501(C)(3)		144,638.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ ROSS SHAW STERLING AVIATION HIGH SCHOOL 713 E AIRTEX BLDG 1 HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		146,658.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL 11625 MARTINDALE RD. BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501(C)(3)		173,401.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ SAM HOUSTON MSTC HIGH 34499 ROYAL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		229,906.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ SPRING WOODS MIDDLE SCHOOL 9400 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77080		501(C)(3)		148,942.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ STEPHEN F. AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL 9810 NUENS HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		96,686.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ STEVENSON MIDDLE SCHOOL 1820 S. LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		94,316.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ SUMMER CREEK HIGH SCHOOL 9595 WINKLER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		131,123.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ TWIN CREEKS MIDDLE SCHOOL 14000 WECKFORD BLVD. SPRING, TX 77373		501(C)(3)		157,972.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ WALLER HIGH SCHOOL 27100 OLD CYPRESS DR WALLER, TX 77484		501(C)(3)		399,013.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ WESTBURY HIGH SCHOOL 20950 FIELD STORE HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		163,565.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ WHEATLY HIGH SCHOOL 11911 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		104,608.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ YES PREP NORTHSIDE 4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		228,987.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ YES PREP SOUTHEAST 5215 JENSEN DR. HOUSTON, TX 77034		501(C)(3)		198,894.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SMALL STEPS - JENSEN 353 CRENSHAW RD HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0471755	501(C)(3)		9,784.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SMALL STEPS NUTURING CENTER 2902 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		13,915.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SMITH ACADEMY 2902 JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		69,551.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SOUTH PARK BAPTIST CHURCH 5815 W. LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-1400709	501(C)(3)		163,695.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SOUTH PARK CHURCH OF GOD 5830 VAN FLEET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	75-6044885	501(C)(3)		279,063.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SOUTH UNION CHURCH OF CHRIST 6310 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0094028	501(C)(3)		96,069.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SOUTH UNION MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 3601 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0124571	501(C)(3)		66,976.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SOUTHEAST AREA MINISTRIES 3550 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77587	76-0238315	501(C)(3)		1,307,604.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SOUTHEAST TEXAS FOOD BANK 2102 HOUSTON BLVD BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501(C)(3)		21,707.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SOUTHSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST 3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-2093651	501(C)(3)		228,810.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SOUTHSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER 13835 BUXLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	13-4286816	501(C)(3)		77,285.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SOUTHWEST SCHOOL-MANGUM ELEM 7210 PEERLESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		8,567.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SPIRIT OF SHARING 4515 MANGUM RD LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0039177	501(C)(3)		159,204.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SPRING BRANCH BGC 2531 BEAUMONT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0541569	501(C)(3)		76,668.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SPRING BRANCH ELEMENTARY 8575 PITNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77080		501(C)(3)		94,096.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SPRING BRANCH ISD 1700 CAMPBELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		48,509.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SPRING GARDEN APARTMENTS 1031 WITTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		5,878.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SPRING ISD WAREHOUSE 1714 WIRT RD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		66,259.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SPRING ROSE APARTMENTS 15330 KUYKENDAHL RD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		7,757.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SPRING SPIRIT 10000 CLUB CREEK DR HOUSTON, TX 77080	80-1205223	501(C)(3)		21,885.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SPRING WOODS MIDDLE SCHOOL 8526 PITNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77080		501(C)(3)		18,448.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ST. AGNES ACADEMY 9810 NEUENS RD HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0221236	501(C)(3)		13,525.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ST. CHARLES BORROMEO 9000 BELLARIE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-1476529	501(C)(3)		827,193.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ST. JOHN UMC BREAD OF LIFE 501 TIDWELL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0386510	501(C)(3)		1,647,197.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC 2019 CRAWFORD ST. HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-2441069	501(C)(3)		36,774.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ST. JUSTIN MARTYR PANTRY WHAM SPOKE 1505 KANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77082	76-0026240	501(C)(3)		21,016.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ST. MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH 13350 ASHFORD POINT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77056	45-3303703	501(C)(3)		37,553.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ST. MARY MAGDALENE HUMBLE 717 SAGE RD. HUMBLE, TX 77338	74-1547142	501(C)(3)		481,969.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ST. MATTHEW CATHOLIC CH. 527 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77040	74-1811814	501(C)(3)		71,164.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH - HHB SPOKE 9915 HOLLISTER STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2020222	501(C)(3)		70,951.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> ST. PETER CLAVER 712 SCHILLING HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		6,925.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. PETER EPISCOPAL 6005 N. WAYSIDE DR. PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1255633	501(C)(3)		1,477,287.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ST. PIUS V CATHOLIC CHURCH 705 WILLIAMS STREET PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1316002	501(C)(3)		355,406.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ST. STEPHEN PRESBYTERIAN - BW SPOKE 200 MARVICK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6027429	501(C)(3)		80,976.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ST. THOMAS CENTER 2217 THETA ST. ANGLETON, TX 77515	74-1469749	501(C)(3)		360,858.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ST. THOMAS INDIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL 415 SOUTH ERSKINE STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	51-0224461	501(C)(3)		213,130.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) STAFFORD ELEMENTARY 2411 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		6,132.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) STAR OF HOPE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY 1625 STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSTON, TX 77051	74-1152599	501(C)(3)		155,120.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) STAR OF HOPE MISSION INVOICE CARD 2575 REED RD. HOUSTON, TX 77081	74-1152599	501(C)(3)		7,217.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) STEM ENRICHMENT LEARNING ACADEMY 4848 LOOP CENTRAL DR., SUIT 500	56-1842766	501(C)(3)		36,924.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) STEP CHARTER ELEMENTARY 12201 SHARPCVIEW DR HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		5,059.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) STEPS OF FAITH & LEADERSHIP MIN 11250 S WILCREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77033	45-4819404	501(C)(3)		126,509.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) STONE FOREST APARTMENTS 4810 REDBUD ST HOUSTON, TX 77096	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		44,645.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) STONEHAVEN APARTMENTS 9801 FONDREN RD HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		8,457.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) STRAKE JESUIT COLLEGE PREP 6419 SKYLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1680596	501(C)(3)		107,744.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SUNFLOWER TERRACE APARTMENTS 6600 S GESSNER @ CLAREWOOD	20-8433042?	501(C)(3)		6,044.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SUNSET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 5050 SUNFLOWER PASADENA, TX 77502	74-1277659	501(C)(3)		131,402.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SVDP ALL SAINTS CATHOLIC CH 709 ALLENDALE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		101,078.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SVDP ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CH 215 EAST 10TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		216,146.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SVDP BLESSED SACRAMENT SVDP SPOKE 901 ROSELANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		19,305.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SVDP CHARISMATIC CENTER 4015 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77023	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		27,671.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SVDP HOLY FAMILY CATHOLIC CH 1949 CULLEN BLVD. MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		139,154.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SVDP JOHN L FOOD DEPOT 1510 FIFTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		109,108.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SVDP JOHN L. FOOD DEPOT HUB 6654 GULF FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		740,065.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SVDP SACRED HEART CHURCH 6654 GULF FRWY RAYWOOD, TX 77575	90-0608975	501(C)(3)		152,626.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SVDP ST AGNES ACADEMY 3730 FM 160 NORTH HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		31,525.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SVDP ST PETER CLAVER 9000 BELLARIE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77028	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		21,063.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SVDP ST. ANDREWS CATHOLIC CH SVDP SPOKE 6005 N WAYSIDE DR. CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		243,242.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SVDP ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE 827 SHELDON ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		68,954.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SVDP ST. ANNE'S PANTRY 2810 LINK RD TOMBALL, TX 77377	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		528,783.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SVDP ST. BARTHOLOMEW SVDP SPOKE 1111 SOUTH CHERRY STREET KATY, TX 77493	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		58,556.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SVDP ST. FRANCIS ASSISI 5356 11TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		113,409.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SVDP ST. FRANCIS XAVIER 5102 DABNEY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77051	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		17,041.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SVDP ST. HELEN CHURCH-PEARLAND SVDP 4600 REED ROAD PEARLAND, TX 77581	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		158,775.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SVDP ST. JEROME CATHOLIC CHURCH 2217 PLUM ST. HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0285734	501(C)(3)		13,490.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SVDP ST. JEROME VINCENTIAN CTR 8825 KEMPWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		156,363.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SVDP ST. JOHN FISHER SVDP SPOKE 8825 KEMPWOOD DRIVE RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		5,513.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. LEO THE GREAT CATH 410 CLAY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		816,877.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SVDP ST. LOUIS PARISH - 2131 LAUDER ROAD WINNIE, TX 77665	04-3683137	501(C)(3)		123,321.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SVDP ST. MARTIN DE PORRES 902 3RD STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		38,550.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SVDP ST. MONICA CATHOLIC CH 12606 CROSBY-LYNCHBURG RD.	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		267,217.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SVDP ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC 8421 WEST MONTGOMERY ROAD	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		246,503.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SVDP ST. PHILIP NERI CATHOLIC 18223 POINT LOOKOUT DR. HOUSTON, TX 77048	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		122,831.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SVDP ST. ROSE OF LIMA 10960 M. L. KING BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		224,894.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SVDP ST. THOMAS MORE SVDP SPOKE 3737 BRINKMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		106,087.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SVDP VIETNAMESE MARTYRS 10330 HILLCROFT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77075	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		21,835.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SYNOTT ISLAMIC CENTER 10612 KINGSPPOINT RD. SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		119,917.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) T. W. DAVIS FAMILY YMCA 10415 SYNOTT ROAD ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501(C)(3)		28,253.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TALL TIMBERS 4310 TX-36 HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		5,043.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TARGET HUNGER SPECIAL EVENTS 13155 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501(C)(3)		2,165,827.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TARKINGTON PRIMARY 1260 SHOTWELL ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		38,317.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TEACHERS AID CENTER 2770 FM 163 HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		5,988,966.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TELLEPSEN YMCA FOOD PANTRY 8353 EAST FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		622,386.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TEXANS YMCA 808 PEASE HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		182,274.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TEXAS HOUSE 34TH ST CENTER WHAM SPOKE 5202 GRIGGS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1590764	501(C)(3)		279,898.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TH - DENVER HARBOR TH SPOKE 2208 W. 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501(C)(3)		16,084.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) TH - ST. PETER CLAVER TH SPOKE 6402 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77028	31-1548849	501(C)(3)		13,573.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) THE ALVES LAFLEUR COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 6005 NORTH WAYSIDE DRIVE	81-4534608	501(C)(3)		15,466.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH 4802 VAN FLEET ST. SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	81-1687554	501(C)(3)		146,420.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) THE BRIDGES OF CYPRESS CREEK APARTMENTS 10540 SYNOTT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		11,213.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) THE CHURCH WITHOUT WALLS 17710 RED OAK DR HOUSTON, TX 77084		501(C)(3)		389,437.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE EASTEX JENSEN CLASSICAL ACADEMY 5725 QUEENSTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		35,406.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) THE FOUNDATION FOR BLACK HERITAGE AND CULTU 6915 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77021	80-0782869	501(C)(3)		104,225.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR - CHURCH LA PROFECIA 5309 MARTIN LUTHERAN KING BLVD	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		62,464.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR - PODER Y MILAGRO 15955 WEST HARDY HOUSTON, TX 77036	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		44,609.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR CRISTO TE LAMA # 2 9411 COUNTRY CREEK HOUSTON, TX 77085	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		72,953.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR -JEHOVA JEREH 5757 RANCHESTER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77082	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		59,722.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR KERIGMA 12440 OXFORD PARK DR. RICHMOND, TX 77469	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		72,402.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR NUEVA JERUSALE CHURCH 5003 FARM HOUSTON, TX 77085	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		88,022.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) THE GROVE AT PINEMONT APARTMENT 12230 HODGES ST HOUSTON, TX 77040	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		33,582.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THE LAWSON ACADEMY 7200 PINEMONT HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		13,797.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) THE NEW COMMUNITY BAPTIST CHURCH 5052 SCOTT ST. HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0246838	501(C)(3)		302,417.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) THE PINES AT LONG POINT 9005 N WAYSIDE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		17,411.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE SMITH AND TURNER FOUNDATION 9239 LONG POINT RD PEARLAND, TX 77584	46-5278781	501(C)(3)		96,380.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH 10223 BROADWAY DR, P 366 HOUSTON, TX 77059	13-3443110	501(C)(3)		101,987.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH KATY 6115 SOUTHWEST FWY KATY, TX 77450	13-3443110	501(C)(3)		15,452.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL SOUTHEAST 902 S MASON RD HOUSTON, TX 77047		501(C)(3)		109,825.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL SOUTHWEST 12707 CULLEN HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		27,594.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL-EAST CAMPUS 5025 S. WILLOW DR. HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		54,112.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) THE WELL 804 MAXEY RD MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		933,939.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) THOMAS JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY 6911 MASTERS ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		79,475.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) THORNWOOD ELEMENTARY 5000 SHARMAN ST HOUSTON, TX 77079		501(C)(3)		43,323.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THURGOOD MARSHALL ELEMENTARY 14400 FERN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77050		501(C)(3)		51,845.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) TICE ELEMENTARY 6200 WINFIELD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		91,163.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TIERRA BELLA APARTMENTS 14120 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		17,966.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TIJERINA ELEMENTARY 6833 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		79,267.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TIMBER RIDGE LEARNING CENTER 6501 SHERMAN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		8,011.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TINSLEY SCHOOL OF SCIENCE-MATH 5335 ALDINE BENDER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		132,415.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TODAYS HARBOR FOR CHILDREN 11035 BOB WHITE LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1117339	501(C)(3)		64,484.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TOMBALL EMERGENCY ASSIST MIN 514 BAY RIDGE ROAD TOMBALL, TX 77375	76-1095526	501(C)(3)		147,602.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TRINITY EAST UMC 300 WEST MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	23-7359714	501(C)(3)		132,742.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TRINITY GARDEN FIRST BAPTIST - SPOKE 2418 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77028	80-0182183	501(C)(3)		110,775.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) TRINITY GARDENS COC 6610 WILEYVALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0085425	501(C)(3)		108,926.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) TRINITY LOAVES AND FISHES 7725 SANDRA TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2944786	501(C)(3)		207,423.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) TRINITY LUTHERAN KLEIN 704 NORTH ROBB STREET SPRING, TX 77379	74-6082122	501(C)(3)		455,311.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) TRINITY MIDDLE SCHOOL 5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD. TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		9,237.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TRINITY TEXAS LIBERTY CHRISTIAN C 500 E CAROLINE ST TRINITY, TX 75862	74-3108671	501(C)(3)		600,352.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TRUE HONOR BC/HOPE FOR TOMORROW-FOOD PANTRY 101 W MAIN ST. CLUTE, TX 77531	08-1410310	501(C)(3)		502,253.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TURNING POINT CENTER WHAM SPOKE 713 ROBERTSON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77055	76-0270436	501(C)(3)		49,036.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ULRICH INTERMEDIATE 1701-02 JACQUELYN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77070		501(C)(3)		90,387.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) UNITED AFRICAN SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH 10103 SPRING CYPRESS RD HOUSTON, TX 77074	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		143,423.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) UNITY OF HOUSTON 9595 BRAES BAYOU DR. HOUSTON, TX 77057-3714	44-0668175	501(C)(3)		159,755.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) URBAN PALMS 2929 UNITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		29,648.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) UT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON 8701 TOWN PARK DR HOUSTON, TX 77030		501(C)(3)		18,534.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) UVALDE BAPTIST CHURCH 6901 BERTNER AVE. HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6022584	501(C)(3)		189,228.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) V. W. MILLER INTERMEDIATE 901 UVALDE ROAD PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		31,069.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) VALENCIA AT SPRING BRANCH 1002 FAIRMONT PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		7,412.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) VALLE BARCELONA APARTMENTS 9550 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		8,963.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) VALLE VISTA APARTMENTS 7222 BELLERIVE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		10,898.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VARNETT ISD 9901 CLUB CREEK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		33,476.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL 8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		106,857.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) VICTORY FAMILY OUTREACH MIN. 8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0515175	501(C)(3)		175,012.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 222 ROYDER STREET ROSENBERG, TX 77471	80-0915953	501(C)(3)		735,873.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) VIETNAMESE SENIOR CITIZEN ASSOCIATION 3501 B F TERRY BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0225812	501(C)(3)		84,894.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) VILLA DEL SOL 8244 ANTOINE HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		23,146.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) VILLAGE PARK APT RECREATIONAL & EDUCATION P 4000 HOLLISTER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		34,699.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) VISIONS OF FAITH MINISTRIES 8701 HAMMERLY HOUSTON, TX 77016	72-0191116	501(C)(3)		116,437.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WAINWRIGHT ELEMENTARY 4812 BENNINGTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		116,564.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WALLER ASSIS RESTORATION MINIS 5330 MILWEE WALLER, TX 77484	20-2649651	501(C)(3)		168,214.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WALLS CHAPEL AME ZION CHURCH 40070 BUSINESS 290 HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0020113	501(C)(3)		72,513.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WALTRIP HIGH SCHOOL 4215 HULL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		26,167.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WATERFORD GROVE APARTMENTS 1900 W. 34TH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		90,838.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WE CARE INC 3125 CRESTDALE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77057	76-0455020	501(C)(3)		316,028.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WELCH MIDDLE SCHOOL 6220 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77071		501(C)(3)		30,889.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WENDEL YMCA 11544 S GESSNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		320,426.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WESLEY COMM CENTER - PANTRY 15055 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1132578	501(C)(3)		923,973.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WESLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		27,563.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WEST HOUSTON ASSIST. MIN. HUB 800 DILLARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		1,683,256.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		16,085.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES (WHAM) 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		20,174.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WESTBURY HIGH SCHOOL 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		29,259.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WESTCHASE CLASSICAL ACADEMY 11911 CHIMNEY ROCK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		5,999.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WESTWARD SQUARE APARTMENTS 10570 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		11,319.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WESTWOOD ELEMENTARY 6233 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77043		501(C)(3)		80,680.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WHARTON DOBSON BGC 10595 HAMMERLY BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77488		501(C)(3)		108,923.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WHEATLEY HIGH SCHOOL 2120 NEWTON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		81,482.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WHEELER AVENUE BAPTIST CHURCH 4801 PROVIDENCE HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1558840	501(C)(3)		19,162.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WHISPERING PINES 3826 WHEELER AVE. HUMBLE, TX 77346		501(C)(3)		14,988.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WHITTIER ELEMENTARY 17321 WOODLAND HILLS HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		83,730.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WILLIAMSON ELEMENTARY 10511 S LA CROSSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		78,116.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WILSON ELEMENTARY 6720 NEW FOREST PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		12,876.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WINDFERN POINT APARTMENT 3131 FALLBROOK DR HOUSTON, TX 77040	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		28,135.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WINDSOR VILLAGE CHURCH 9515 WEST GULF BANK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0373452	501(C)(3)		657,048.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WISDOM HIGH SCHOOL 12401 SOUTH POST OAK HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		74,428.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WITCHITA FALLS AREA FOOD BANK 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST.	75-1812865	501(C)(3)		19,438.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WOODCREEK APT COMMUNITY RECREATIONAL & EDUC 1220 MIDWESTERN PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77040	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		42,498.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WOODLAND ACRES MIDDLE SCHOOL 5800 HOLLISTER ST HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		105,332.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WOODS EDGE COMMUNITY CHURCH 12947 MYRTLE LANE SPRING, TX 77389	76-0426317	501(C)(3)		253,805.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WOODS OF SPRING GROVE 25333 GOSLING HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		25,115.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WOODSON ACADEMY 7901 AMELLIA RD HOUSTON, TX 77047		501(C)(3)		28,412.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WOODVIEW ELEMENTARY 10720 SOUTHVIEW ST. HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		51,837.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WORD OF GOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP 9749 CEDARDALE CYPRESS, TX 77429	45-1439452	501(C)(3)		61,007.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WORD OF LIFE (CHAMBERS COUNTY) 17902 TELGE RD. WINNIE, TX 77665	33-1206845	501(C)(3)		270,382.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WORD OF LIFE OUTREACH 344 BROADWAY AVE HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0210962	501(C)(3)		200,474.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WORDS OF LIFE OUTREACH MIN. 11230 HOMESTEAD RD. FREEPORT, TX 77541		501(C)(3)		437,202.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH SDA HUB 1402 N AVE I HOUSTON, TX 77047	82-1569461	501(C)(3)		435,351.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WORSHAM ELEMENTARY 10800 A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		20,460.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WORTHING HIGH SCHOOL 3007 HARTWICK RD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		26,914.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) YELLOWSTONE ACADEMY 9215 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		139,598.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) YES PREP BRAYS OAKS 3000 TRULLEY ST HOUSTON, TX 77031		501(C)(3)		23,392.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) YES PREP NORTH CENTRAL 9000 WEST BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77039		501(C)(3)		51,848.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) YES PREP NORTHSIDE 13703 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		28,880.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) YES PREP WEST 5215 JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		7,161.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) YMCA - WILLOWCREEK APT 10535 HARWIN DR HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		921,979.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) YMCA CASA GRANDE KM SPOKE 7575 OFFICE CITY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77092	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		704,515.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) YMCA INTERNATIONAL 5700 THOUSAND OAKS CIR. HOUSTON, TX 77057	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		640,698.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) YOU BELONG FOOD PANTRY 6300 WESTPARK, SUITE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77040	76-0609264	501(C)(3)		497,965.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) YOU CAN ACADEMY-FRIENDS OF SUNDOWN ELEMENTA 8870 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY NTH KATY, TX 77449	45-2401548	501(C)(3)		226,511.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) YOUENS ELEMENTARY 20111 SAUMS RD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		23,301.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) YOUNG WOMEN'S COLLEGE PREP ACADEMY 12141 HIGH STAR HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		75,208.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) YOUTH-REACH HOUSTON ICVD SPOKE 1906 CLEBURNE ST HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0190051	501(C)(3)		57,381.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 890.

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HELPS FEED THE HUNGRY BY SEEKING FOOD DONATIONS AND DISTRIBUTING THEM TO LOCAL CHARITABLE AGENCIES THAT CARE FOR THE NEEDY. AGENCY STAFF PERFORMS FREQUENT SITE VISITS TO VERIFY THE QUALITY AND USE OF FOOD AND PROPER MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

**Compensation Information**

OMB No. 1545-0047

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

**2019**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

**b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? **4a**  **4c**
- b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? **4b**
- c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? **4c**
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? **5a**  **5b**
- b** Any related organization? **5b**
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? **6a**  **6b**
- b** Any related organization? **6b**
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III. **7**  **7**

**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III. **8**  **8**

**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? **9**  **9**

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b>		
<b>1b</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b>		
<b>4a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4c</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>8</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>9</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2019



**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

**Note:** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT	(i)	231,825.	90,320.	0.	25,000.	20,852.	367,997.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(i)	162,752.	2,665.	0.	17,471.	7,266.	190,154.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3 NICOLE LANDER CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	(i)	128,851.	1,525.	0.	8,076.	11,915.	150,367.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4 KATHY FOUNTAIN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(i)	142,665.	590.	0.	8,281.	0.	151,536.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	(i)							
	(ii)							
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

---

**Part III Supplemental Information**

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

---

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**

**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I** Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art . . . . .				
2 Art - Historical treasures . . . . .				
3 Art - Fractional interests . . . . .				
4 Books and publications . . . . .				
5 Clothing and household goods . . . . .				
6 Cars and other vehicles. . . . .				
7 Boats and planes . . . . .				
8 Intellectual property . . . . .				
9 Securities - Publicly traded . . . . .				
10 Securities - Closely held stock . . . . .				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests . . . . .				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous . . . . .				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures . . . . .				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other . . . . .				
15 Real estate - Residential . . . . .				
16 Real estate - Commercial . . . . .				
17 Real estate - Other . . . . .				
18 Collectibles . . . . .				
19 Food inventory . . . . .	X	13,932.	224,806,244.	FMV
20 Drugs and medical supplies . . . . .				
21 Taxidermy . . . . .				
22 Historical artifacts. . . . .				
23 Scientific specimens . . . . .				
24 Archeological artifacts . . . . .				
25 Other ▶ ( ATCH 1 ) . . . . .		21.	229,797.	
26 Other ▶ ( ) . . . . .				
27 Other ▶ ( ) . . . . .				
28 Other ▶ ( ) . . . . .				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement . . . . . **29** 12.

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? . . . . .		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions? . . . . .	X	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? . . . . .		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2019

JSA

9E1298 1.000

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

---

PART I, COLUMN (B)

THE INFORMATION REPORTED IN COLUMN B REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF  
CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED OF EACH TYPE OF PROPERTY.

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>(A) CHECK</u>	<u>(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS</u>	<u>(C) REVENUES REPORTED</u>	<u>(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING</u>
GIFTCARDS/SUPPLIES	X	17.	121,614.	FMV
VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT	X	2.	104,684.	FMV
OTHER	X	2.	3,499.	FMV
TOTALS		<u>21.</u>	<u>229,797.</u>	

**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE RIGHT TO ACT WITH THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD WHEN THE BOARD IS UNAVAILABLE. OTHER COMMITTEES (FINANCE, COMPENSATIONS, RISK, ETC.) MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CFO AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE. A COPY OF THE FORM IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C

EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

EACH OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MUST COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE AND DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS. OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY DISCUSSION RELATED TO A DECISION IN WHICH THAT PERSON MAY HAVE A PERSONAL FINANCIAL INTEREST. HFB POLICIES REGARDING NEPOTISM ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK. ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP MUST BE REPORTED TO HFB MANAGEMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO, TOP MANAGEMENT

THE CEO'S COMPENSATION WAS REVIEWED IN 2019 AND 2020 BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS USING COMPARABILITY DATA.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15B

COMPENSATION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES  
OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE SALARIES WERE REVIEWED IN 2019 AND 2020 BY THE  
CEO WITH THE HELP OF THE HR DEPARTMENT AND COMPARABILITY DATA AND WERE  
APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.  
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE  
UPON REQUEST.

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES.  
LAST YEAR WE PROVIDED ACCESS TO 159 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18  
COUNTIES IN SOUTHEAST TEXAS THROUGH OUR 1,500 COMMUNITY PARTNERS  
WHICH INCLUDES FOOD PANTRIES, SOUP KITCHENS, SOCIAL SERVICE  
PROVIDERS, AND SCHOOLS. IN ADDITION TO DISTRIBUTING FOOD, WE  
PROVIDE SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS TO PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE ROOT  
CAUSES OF HUNGER AND ARE AIMED AT HELPING FAMILIES ACHIEVE  
LONG-TERM STABILITY, INCLUDING NUTRITION EDUCATION, JOB TRAINING,  
HEALTH MANAGEMENT, AND HELP WITH SECURING STATE-FUNDED ASSISTANCE.

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4C

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

HOUSTON FOOD BANKS COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) IS FOCUSED ON RAISING AWARENESS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF AVAILABLE SOCIAL SERVICES AND PROVIDES APPLICATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-FUNDED SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES., INCLUDING SNAP (FOOD STAMPS), WIC, MEDICAID, CHILDREN'S MEDICAID AND OTHERS. SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE. IN FY20 16 MILLION MEALS WERE ACCESSED THROUGH CAP ASSISTANCE.

## NUTRITION ED

CLASSES IN NUTRITION, FOOD SAFETY, MEAL PREPARATION, AND BUDGETING ARE TAUGHT IN COLLABORATION WITH FOOD BANK PARTNER AGENCIES BY HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S TEAM OF DIETICIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS. LAST YEAR, 639 CLASSES WERE PROVIDED BY HFBS NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM; 7,080 INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED.

## SENIOR BOX

THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM MANAGES THE COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (CSFP) - A FEDERALLY-FUNDED NATIONAL FOOD DISTRIBUTION EFFORT FROM THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) THAT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND NUTRITION OF INCOME-ELIGIBLE SENIORS (60+). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM SENIORS RECEIVE A BOX OF NON-PERISHABLE FOOD (VALUED AT \$50) EACH MONTH, WHICH HELPS STRETCH THEIR AVAILABLE GROCERY DOLLARS. THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM IS



Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

CURRENTLY SERVING OVER 11,000 SENIORS EACH MONTH.

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) THAT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND NUTRITION OF INCOME-ELIGIBLE SENIORS (60+). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM SENIORS RECEIVE A BOX OF NON-PERISHABLE FOOD (VALUED AT \$50) EACH MONTH, WHICH HELPS STRETCH THEIR AVAILABLE GROCERY DOLLARS. THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY SERVING OVER 11,000 SENIORS EACH MONTH.

ATTACHMENT 3FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES-CAFÉ-CATERING, OUTREACH FOOD FOR CHANGE: FOOD FOR CHANGE IS AN INNOVATIVE STRATEGY THAT GOES BEYOND EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE TO ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF HUNGER. THIS PROGRAM USES FOOD AS A CATALYST, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SOCIAL SERVICE PROGRAMS AND HEALTH PARTNERS, TO HELP INDIVIDUALS IMPROVE THEIR QUALITY OF LIFE THROUGH ECONOMIC AND HEALTH-RELATED PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE FAMILY FINANCIAL STABILITY OR HELP PARTICIPANTS MANAGE THEIR HEALTHCARE NEEDS. THE FOOD BANK'S ROLE IS PROVIDE FOOD RESOURCES TO SUPPORT CLIENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE VARIOUS ECONOMIC AND HEALTH OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMMING - THIS SUPPORT COMES IN THE FORM OF		1,496,013.	

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
<p>FOOD SCHOLARSHIPS OR FOOD PRESCRIPTIONS (FOOD RX). ESTIMATED ANNUAL VALUE FOOD SCHOLARSHIP/FOOD RX CLIENTS: \$2,000/YR.</p> <p>TEACHERS AID:</p> <p>MANY CHILDREN CAN'T AFFORD THE MOST BASIC SCHOOL SUPPLIES. WITHOUT THE PROPER TOOLS TO DO THE WORK CHILDREN ARE CHALLENGED TO ACHIEVE ACADEMIC SUCCESS. MANY COMPASSIONATE TEACHERS PAY FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM THEIR OWN POCKETS SO THEIR STUDENTS HAVE A MORE PRODUCTIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THE TEACHERS AID PROGRAM PROVIDES THE SUPPLIES KIDS NEED TO SUCCEED. LAST YEAR, THIS PROGRAM SERVED 10,853 TEACHERS.</p> <p>COMMUNITY KITCHEN:</p> <p>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES PARTICIPANTS WITH PAID TRAINING FOR LIVING-WAGE JOBS IN CULINARY SERVICES. IT HELPS INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE STRUGGLING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT AND POVERTY DEVELOP THE SKILLS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE FINANCIAL STABILITY AND INCLUDES HANDS-ON TECHNICAL AND LIFE SKILLS, FINANCIAL LITERACY, AND JOB READINESS. CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ARE BEING ADDED TO HELP MITIGATE BARRIERS THAT CAN PREVENT PARTICIPANTS FROM COMPLETING TRAINING.</p>			

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
		<u>1,496,013.</u>	
TOTALS			

ATTACHMENT 4

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>	<u>COMPENSATION</u>
RKD ALPHA DOG 8001 S. 13TH ST LINCOLN, NE 68512	ADVERTISING SERVICES	1,747,976.
SER-JOBS FOR PROGRESS 1710 TELEPHONE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77023	STAFFING SERVICES	1,290,125.
SAXON FLEET SERVICES INC. P.O. BOX 6265 KINGWOOD, TX 77325	REPAIR OF VEHICLES	651,945.
DELA-KRUS MOBILE PRESSURE WASHING 1168 WEISHUHN RD. NEW ULM, TX 78950	WASHING OF VEHICLES	498,300.
PLATINUM DRIVERS INC. P.O. BOX 1535 HOUSTON, TX 77251-1535	STAFFING SERVICES	657,605.

**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2019**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) HOUSTON FOOD BANK ENDOWMENT INC 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 76-0311190	SUPPORT HFB	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(2) MARY BARDEN KEEGAN FOOD FUND INC 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 30-0104378	HUNGER RELIEF	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) HFB QALICB 76-0352234 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77	HOLD BLDG	TX	HOUSTON FB	RELATED	-373,849.	7,193,353.		X		X		99.9000
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) . . . . .	X	
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) . . . . .	X	
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) . . . . .	X	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses . . . . .		X
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses . . . . .		X
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) . . . . .		X

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) HFB QALICB LLC	K	244,524.	RENT AGREEMENT
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

**Part VI** **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

---

**Part VII** **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

---



# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>  File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)  74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 535 PORTWALL ST	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. HOUSTON, TX 77029	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) . . . . .

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

KATHY FOUNTAIN

• The books are in the care of ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029

Telephone No. ▶ 713 223-3700 Fax No. ▶

• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box . . . . . ▶

• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . . . . . . If this is for the whole group, check this box . . . . . ▶  . If it is for part of the group, check this box . . . . . ▶  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/17, 2021, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

▶  calendar year 20\_\_ or  
▶  tax year beginning 07/01, 2019, and ending 06/30, 2020.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  
 Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b> \$	0.
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b> \$	0.
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b> \$	0.

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

**For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.**

**Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return  
(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))**

For calendar year 2019 or other tax year beginning 07/01, 2019, and ending 06/30, 2020.

**2019**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990T](http://www.irs.gov/Form990T) for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for  
501(c)(3) Organizations Only

**A**  Check box if address changed

Name of organization (  Check box if name changed and see instructions.)

**D Employer identification number**  
(Employees' trust, see instructions.)

**B Exempt under section**

- 501(C)(3)
- 408(e)  220(e)
- 408A  530(a)
- 529(a)

**Print or Type**

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.

535 PORTWALL ST

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

HOUSTON, TX 77029

74-2181456

**E Unrelated business activity code**  
(See instructions.)

**C Book value of all assets at end of year**

138,990,727.

**F Group exemption number** (See instructions.) ▶

**G Check organization type** ▶  501(c) corporation  501(c) trust  401(a) trust  Other trust

**H** Enter the number of the organization's unrelated trades or businesses. ▶ Describe the only (or first) unrelated trade or business here ▶ ATCH 1. If only one, complete Parts I-V. If more than one, describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete a Schedule M for each additional trade or business, then complete Parts III-V.

**I** During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? . . . . . ▶  Yes  No  
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

**J** The books are in care of ▶ KATHY FOUNTAIN Telephone number ▶ 713-223-3700

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income			(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales				
b	Less returns and allowances	c Balance ▶	1c		
2	Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)		2		
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c		3		
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)		4a		
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)		4b		
c	Capital loss deduction for trusts		4c		
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)		5		
6	Rent income (Schedule C)		6		
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)		7		
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F)		8		
9	Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G)		9		
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)		10		
11	Advertising income (Schedule J)		11		
12	Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)		12		
13	<b>Total.</b> Combine lines 3 through 12		13	0.	

**Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere** (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

14	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)		14	
15	Salaries and wages		15	
16	Repairs and maintenance		16	
17	Bad debts		17	
18	Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions)		18	
19	Taxes and licenses		19	
20	Depreciation (attach Form 4562)	20		
21	Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return	21a	21b	
22	Depletion		22	
23	Contributions to deferred compensation plans		23	
24	Employee benefit programs		24	
25	Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)		25	
26	Excess readership costs (Schedule J)		26	
27	Other deductions (attach schedule)		27	
28	<b>Total deductions.</b> Add lines 14 through 27		28	
29	Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 28 from line 13		29	
30	Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)		30	
31	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 30 from line 29		31	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Part III Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Includes lines 32-39 for unrelated business taxable income.

Part IV Tax Computation

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Includes lines 40-45 for tax computation.

Part V Tax and Payments

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Includes lines 46a-56 for tax and payments.

Part VI Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Description, and Yes/No response. Includes questions 57-59 regarding foreign activities and tax-exempt interest.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature and Preparer Information section. Includes fields for Signature of officer, Date, Title, Preparer's name, Date, Firm's name, Firm's address, and Preparer's signature.

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? [X] Yes [ ] No

**Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold.** Enter method of inventory valuation ▶

<b>1</b> Inventory at beginning of year	<b>1</b>		<b>6</b> Inventory at end of year	<b>6</b>	
<b>2</b> Purchases	<b>2</b>		<b>7</b> <b>Cost of goods sold.</b> Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	<b>7</b>	
<b>3</b> Cost of labor	<b>3</b>		<b>8</b> Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
<b>4a</b> Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	<b>4a</b>				
<b>b</b> Other costs (attach schedule)	<b>4b</b>				
<b>5</b> <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 4b	<b>5</b>				X

**Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)**

(see instructions)

**1. Description of property**

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)

**2. Rent received or accrued**

(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	

**(c) Total income.** Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) . . . . ▶

**(b) Total deductions.** Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶

**Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income** (see instructions)

1. Description of debt-financed property		2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property	
			(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))
(1)		%		
(2)		%		
(3)		%		
(4)		%		
<b>Totals</b> . . . . . ▶			Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).
<b>Total dividends-received deductions</b> included in column 8 . . . . . ▶				

**Schedule F – Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations** (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

**Nonexempt Controlled Organizations**

7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).

Totals . . . . . ▶

**Schedule G – Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization** (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	4. Set-asides (attach schedule)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).

Totals . . . . . ▶

**Schedule I – Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income** (see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).			Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 25.

Totals . . . . . ▶

**Schedule J – Advertising Income** (see instructions)

**Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis**

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						

Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) . . . ▶

**Part II** **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
<b>Totals from Part I.</b> . . . . . ▶						
<b>Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)</b> . . . . . ▶	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.

**Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees** (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
<b>Total.</b> Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14 . . . . . ▶			

ORGANIZATION'S ONLY UNRELATED TRADE OR BUSINESS ACTIVITY

THE TAXPAYER DOES NOT HAVE ANY ACTIVITIES GENERATING UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME (AS DEFINED IN IRC §512(A)) IN THE CURRENT YEAR. FORM 990-T IS BEING FILED TO COMMENCE RUNNING ON THE PERIOD UNDER THE STATUTES OF LIMITATION FOR REPORTING UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME.

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>  File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)  74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 535 PORTWALL ST	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. HOUSTON, TX 77029	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) . . . . . 07

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

KATHY FOUNTAIN

• The books are in the care of ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029

Telephone No. ▶ 713 223-3700 Fax No. ▶

• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box . . . . . ▶

• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . . . . . . If this is for the whole group, check this box . . . . . ▶  . If it is for part of the group, check this box . . . . . ▶  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/17, 2021, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

▶  calendar year 20\_\_ or  
▶  tax year beginning 07/01, 2019, and ending 06/30, 2020.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  
 Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b>	\$	0.
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b>	\$	0.
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b>	\$	0.

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

**For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.**